Memo

| Date: | Friday, July 08, 2022 |
|----------|--|
| Project: | LIS HWQMS Project |
| To: | Greg Wilkerson (DEP) |
| From: | Andy Thuman, Rich Isleib, Mikayla Reichard (HDR) |

Subject: Embayment Data

As part of the Long Island Sound Hydrodynamic and Water Quality Support (LIS HWQMS) Project, HDR is developing two stand-alone embayment models that can be linked to the new LIS open waters model grid, one in Connecticut and one in Long Island. HDR was asked to review available hydrodynamic and water quality data to aid in choice of the two embayments that will be modeled. The final decision for selecting the embayments for model development will be made by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) and the Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection (CTDEEP).

In order to successfully develop and calibrate a model, there must be enough data to define the model inputs and for model calibration and validation. A description of the new open waters LIS model inputs has been included in Project Model Selection and Setup Report (HDR, 2021) and the model load development approach will be described in a separate memorandum in progress. This memorandum will discuss the hydrodynamic and water quality data that are available for embayment model calibration and validation.

The embayment models will use a finer resolution spatial model grid than the one developed for the open water LIS model grid. This is required to represent shoreline details, channels, bridge overpasses/culverts and embayment entrances. It is anticipated that the embayment models will have model grid sizes on the order of 10's of meters and include up to ten vertical layers. An example higher spatial resolution model grid from a prior hydrodynamic model application in Port Jefferson Harbor as part of the Suffolk County Subwatersheds Wastewater Plan (SWP) is presented in Figure 1.

In addition to using a finer resolution spatial model grid for the embayment modeling, the offshore boundary conditions will be located out into LIS. For example, the boundary could be located as shown in Figure 1 or extended further out into LIS to provide boundary conditions that are minimally affected by loading sources and water quality concentrations from inside the embayment. These offshore boundary conditions for both the hydrodynamic and water quality models will be obtained from the calibrated and validated open waters LIS model.

An approximately one-year time period will be selected from the open waters LIS modeling time period of 2005-2014 to develop the embayment models, if sufficient data to develop the embayment models is available. In addition, the selected embayment model time period will be split into calibration and validation time periods of approximately 6-months duration.



Figure 1. Port Jefferson Hydrodynamic Model Grid from Suffolk County SWP

Required Data

The data required for the hydrodynamic model calibration and validation should include, at a minimum, bathymetry, temperature and salinity with temporal coverage that includes at least monthly sampling for a full year. Spatial coverage should include the areas of importance within the waterbody as well as surface and bottom sampling. Water elevation and current measurements are other important data that can be used for model calibration and validation, but it is unlikely that most embayments will have these data types. For the water quality model, in this case a eutrophication model, the minimum requirements would include nitrogen and phosphorus speciation, chlorophyll-a, TSS, and dissolved oxygen (DO) with similar temporal and spatial coverage as the hydrodynamic sampling.

HDR reviewed available data to assess which embayments have the best data sets for potential use in model calibration and validation. The available data review was based on three primary sources: Establishing Nitrogen Endpoints for Three Long Island Sound Watershed Groupings, Subtask D. – Summary of Existing Water Quality Data (TetraTech, 2018); the Unified Water Study (UWS) (www.savethesound.org); and Eelgrass Success in Niantic River Estuary, CT (Data Synthesis) (Vaudrey et al., 2019).

Summaries of the TetraTech Subtask D and UWS embayment data are presented in Attachment 1. The data summaries include the sample count for each monitored parameter in each monitored embayment. The TetraTech Subtask D report that includes additional details on monitoring station locations and embayment specific data summaries is included as Attachment 2. Attachment 3 contains the UWS QAPP

that includes additional details on monitoring station locations and parameters to be analyzed. Attachment 4 presents a map of the Niantic River Estuary and Bay available monitoring data. Attachment 5 contains monitoring station maps for embayment data from a number of different sources.

Available Data

The TetraTech report reviewed data from 24 embayments, 14 in Connecticut and 10 in New York. Data were collected for the period of 2000 through 2015, but the primary focus was on data collected between 2006 and 2015. The number of samples in each embayment were counted for total nitrogen (TN), total phosphorus (TP), chlorophyll-a, DO and Secchi depth, as well as other constituents.

The UWS project began in 2016 with a pilot using four monitoring groups. The inaugural season began in 2017 with 12 monitoring groups; and as of 2020, 23 monitoring groups sampled 38 embayments. Before 2019, monitoring did not include sampling for nutrients. By 2020, 13 embayments included nutrient sampling stations, referred to as Tier II sampling locations. Nutrients include TN, total dissolved nitrogen (TDN), ammonium (NH4), nitrite+nitrate (NO2+NO3), TP, and ortho-phosphate (PO4). Continuous DO is collected as well. Sampling in the UWS only includes the months of May through October.

TetraTech identifies eight embayments that have at least 100 TN samples during the period of data they reviewed. Four locations had at least 300 TN samples. These locations include: Pawcatuck River, Oyster Bay/Cold Spring Harbor Complex, Port Jefferson, and the Northport-Centerport Harbor Complex. The other four embayments include Mystic Harbor, Niantic Bay, Stony Brook Harbor, and Huntington Harbor.

There are some limitations with the data sets for these embayments. For the Oyster Bay/Cold Spring Harbor Complex, the vast majority of samples are for bottom TN and other important constituents are not collected. In Port Jefferson, the Northport-Centerpoint Harbor Complex, Stony Brook Harbor, and Huntington Harbor, the nutrient data are only surface measurements.

Reviewing the embayment data in terms of number of samples collected over a 10+ year period can dilute the apparent number of samples that can be used for modeling. In some cases, short duration sampling programs were conducted that may be adequate for modeling purposes. Vaudrey et al. 2016 conducted water quality surveys in 10 embayments during 2013-2014 to inform their nitrogen loading analysis. These embayments include the Mamaroneck River, Oyster Bay Harbor, Nissequoque River, Mt. Sinai Harbor and Mattituck Creek in New York; and Pawtucket River, Wequetequock Cove, Niantic River, Milford Harbor and Saugatuck River in Connecticut. The Wequetequock Cove, Milford Harbor, Nissequoque River and Mattituck River have surface areas of less than 1 km², so are likely less desirable for modeling purposes.

The embayments that include the Tier II nutrient sampling stations in the UWS include: Eastchester Bay, Little Neck Bay, Mamaroneck Harbor, Inner & Outer Norwalk Harbor, Huntington Northport Complex, Southport Harbor, and Niantic River.

The Niantic River Estuary and Bay data summarized in Vaudrey et al. (2019) provide almost all of the needed modeling data for this embayment. The available data include freshwater inflows and nutrient loads; meteorological data; and estuary/bay salinity, temperature, DO, light extinction, Secchi depth, nitrogen species, phosphorus species and chlorophyll-a data. These data span the years from 1999 through 2016. These datasets are extensive and would provide sufficient data for embayment model development.

HDR is also aware that USGS, in cooperation with CTDEEP, is performing two years of sampling in Mystic River and Norwalk Harbor to support development of hydrodynamic and water quality models.

Embayment Screening

Based on this first level screening, the following candidate waterbodies have been identified in Long Island and Connecticut:

modeling these two embayments as part of the LIS work may be redundant with CTDEEP plans.

- Long Island
 - o Oyster Bay/Cold Spring Harbor Complex
 - Port Jefferson
 - Northport-Centerport Harbor Complex
 - Stony Brook Harbor
 - Mt. Sinai Harbor
 - Huntington Harbor
- Connecticut
 - o Pawcatuck River
 - o Niantic Bay/River
 - o Saugatuck River
 - Southport Harbor

A portion of the Pawcatuck River watershed is in Rhode Island, so this embayment might not be ideal for CTDEEP purposes.

This preliminary screening of the available data provides insight into which embayments have data useful for the calibration and validation of stand-alone hydrodynamic and eutrophication models.

References

- HDR, 2021. Hydrodynamic & Water Quality Model Selection and Setup. Developed for the New York City Department of Environmental Protection.
- TetraTech, 2018. Establishing Nitrogen Thresholds and Allowable Loads for Three LIS Watershed Groupings: Embayments, Large Riverine Systems, and Western LIS Point Source Discharges to Open Water. Subtask D. Summary of Existing Water Quality Data. Prepared for the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 1.
- Vaudrey, J.M.P, C. Yarish, J.K. Kim, C. Pickerell, L. Brousseau, J. Eddings, and M. Sautkulis. 2016. Connecticut Sea Grant Project Report: Comparative Analysis and Model Development for Determining the Susceptibility to Eutrophication of Long Island Sound Embayments. Project number R/CE-34-CTNY. 46p. Final report submitted to Connecticut Sea Grant, New York Sea Grant and Long Island Sound Study.
- Vaudrey, J., J. Krumholz and C. Calabretta, 2019. Eelgrass Success in the Niantic River Estuary, CT: Quantifying Factors Influencing Interannual Variability of Eelgrass (*Zostera marina*) Using a 30-Year Dataset. UCONN Department of Marine Sciences. Prepared for the Niantic River Estuary Nitrogen Workgroup.

ATTACHMENT 1

TetraTech Subtask D & UWS Data Summaries

TetraTech Subtask D Data Summary

| | | | | Chla | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|--------|----------|-------|------|--------|----------------|--------|------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-----------|---------|------|----------|--------|----------|---|------|----------|-------------------|------|-------|------|-----------|------|---------|----------|----------|--------|----------|---------|----------------|---------|--------|--------------|------------|--------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------|--------|-------|------------|
| | | 0 | ila | Sono | | | | | | | | | | Ma | cro | | | | | | PAR | | PAR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | lumber | | |
| | | | eoF | Phe | | | | | | | | | | lacro phy | | | | | | | MB I | | UW u | DARE | | | | | | eagra | | | Sp | | | | | | | | urbid | | | of . | | |
| | RISI R | | e u Chla | | | DIN | | m DO m | DO n | DOC I | | Kd in Li | | | | NHA | NO2 | NO23 N | 03 04 | | | | | | C m | DN | m PO4 | PP m | | gm Secch | ni Si ma | 5102 5 | | | TOP | Temp Ti | | m TOC | TPm | | | | Years of I | | | |
| | ngL n | | DEL | | | | al | al | ct | mal i | mal i | | en _ u | 2 am | 2 mai | | mgL | mal n | 105_174 | | | Econ 2 | 20 | 2 0 | | al. | | | u pot 3 | | 1 21_116 | mal a | | u_u non | | C m | | mai | | mal II | | Max Date | | ites S | | |
| Bebee Cove. CT | 116L 11 | IBL BI | 21 | o uge | ouge | o inge | 6 ^L | 8L 21 | | inge i | inge i | viii pi | | 112 gill | 2 IIIgu | o | o ingr | | ige .Jii | | 43 | 0 0 | - ²³ 0 | 4 6 | - pri | gr | o | , SL | y_ppt 2 | | ۰ ° | inge i | inge Sei | n inge | 0 0 | | Er Er | e ngc | SL 0 | inge o | | 10/3/2015 | | 105 3 | 128 | 0 |
| Black Rock Harbor, CT | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 1 | 0 22 | | ő | | 0 | 0 | ő | ő | 0 | 1 | 0 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 5 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 17 | 0 1 | 1 0 | | ő | 0 | 0 0 | 22 | 0 | 0 0 | | 1 | | 0 8/26/2003 | | 11 | 55 | 27 |
| Branford Harbor, CT | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 . | | 0 22 | | | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | - | 0 1 | | 0 | 0 | | 5 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 22 | 0 1 | 0 0 | | | 0 | 0 0 | 22 | | 0 0 | | | | 3 8/26/2003 3 8/26/2003 | | 10 | 67 | 3 |
| Clinton Harbor, CT | | | 0 | | 0 | 0 1 | 2 | 0 20 | | | 22 | | 0 | | | 0 7 | | 0 0 | | | 0 | | | | | 0 | 0 | | 0 570 | 0 27 | .0 0 | | | | | 569 | | 0 0 | | | | 0 7/23/2005 | | 18 | 1779 | 174 |
| Connecticut River | 2 | 0 | 92 | 0 | 0 | 0 2 | 2 | 4 25 | 22 | 2 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 2 | <u>_</u> | 0 22 | | 0 | 0 | | 5 0 | | 2 | 22 | 2 5 | 6 | 2 25 | 0 27 | 5 0 | | 0 | 22 | 2 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 0 | | 87 | | 0 10/3/2018 | | 10 | 703 | 90 |
| Conscience Bay, NY | 2 | 0 | 51 | | 0 | | 2 F | 4 23 | 23 | - | | | 0 | | 0 | 03 | | 0 51 | | | 0 | | | | 2 | 23 | 2 3 | 0 . | 2 23 | 0 7 | 0 2 | | | 2.5 | 2 2 | 104 | | | 53 | 02 | | 0 10/3/2018 06 12/3/2015 | | | 661 | 176 |
| Eastchester Bay, NY | 0 | 6 | 130 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 5 | 52 102 | 0 | 122 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 22 | | 0 52 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | | 0 | 0 . | 02 | 0 | 0 | 0 102 | 0 5 | 0 0 | | 0 | 0 3 | 02 52 | 104 | | 32 1 | 52 | 420 | | 12/3/2015 | | 2 | 2113 | 1/6 |
| Five Mile River, CT | | 0 | 120 | | 0 | | 0 11 | 0 270 | 270 | 123 | | | * | | 0 1 | 23 | | 0 123 | | | 0 | | • 0 | | | 233 | 9 | 0 | 2 147 | 0 0 | 0 9 | 114 | | * | 3 3 | 145 | 114 1. | 23 0 | 123 | 120 | | 0 12/10/201. 0 9/25/2015 | | | 1008 | 104 |
| Greenwich Cove. CT | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 2/8 | 2/8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2/8 | 0 | 0 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 2/8 | 0 | 0 0 | | 0 | | 3 8/25/2013 3 8/25/2003 | | 5 | 48 | 104 |
| Hempstead Harbor, NY | | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | | 9 602 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 0 74 | 9 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 604 | 0 | 0 0 | | 24 | | 06 9/14/2015 | | 9 | 2123 | 637 |
| Housatonic River | 8 | 0 | 20 | 26 | 26 | 0 0 | 0 | 9 002 | | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | | 0 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | | 0 | 9 : | 30 | 9 | 0 | 9 002 | 0 21 | 0 9 | | 0 | 20 | 9 9 | 004 | 0 | 9 0 | 9 | 24 | | 19 10/18/2019 | | 2 | 504 | 037 |
| Huntington Bay, NY | 0 | 0 | 30 | 30 . | 30 | 0 0 | 0 7 | 0 30 | 30 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 0 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 0 7 | 0 0 | | 0 | 30 | 0 0 | 30 | 0 | 30 0 | 30 | 30 | | 19 10/18/2019 06 11/5/2019 | | 0 | 1009 | 266 |
| Huntington Bay, NY Huntington Harbor, NY | 0 | 0 | /3 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 15 | 154 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 79 | | 0 79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | | 0 | 0 . | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 154 | 0 / | 9 0 | | 0 | 0 1 | | 154 | 0 | // 2 | | 12 | | 06 8/29/2016 | | 5 | 2040 | 200 516 |
| Little Narragansett Bay, CT | 0 | 0 | 165 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 15 | 33 219 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 1 | 50 | 0 | 0 150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 . | 200 | 22 2 | | 294 | 10 7 | | | 0 | 0 14 | 4/ 14/ | 220 | 0 1 | 4/ 3 32 0 | 147 | 12 | | 08 10/14/2015 | | 13 | 1601 | 85 |
| Little Neck Bay, NY | 0 | | 702 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 64 | | 48 | 620 | 0 | 0 | 231 | 10 | 10 1 | 50 | | 0 651 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 200 | | 246 | 0 1 | 111 | 23 2 | | 0 184 | 10 7 | 3 0 | 642 | 0 | 220 | 23 0 | 220 | 641 6 | | | | 275 6/26/200 | | | 7 | 12042 | 107 |
| Lloyd Harbor, NY | | 0 | 702 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 64 | 42 867 | 0 | 038 | 0 | 0 | 231 | 0 | 0 0 | 50 | | 1 40 | | 0 | 0 | 205 | | 210 | 9 10 | 52 | 9 | 0 | 9 854 | 0 50 | 4 9 | 042 | 0 | 320 | 9 9 | 802 | 041 03 | 20 0 | 39 | 6/4 | | 06 12/16/2015 06 11/5/2015 | | 2 | 517 | 107 |
| Mamaroneck River, NY | 0 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 . | 1 3 | 39 78 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | | 2 | 40 | 0 | 1 40 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 (| 2 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 25 4 | 0 | 0 78 | 2 4 | 0 0 | | 0 | 0 3 | 36 36 | 56 | 0 | 39 1 | . 39 | 45 | | 11/5/2013 | | 2 | 330 | 132 |
| Manhasset Bay, NY | | 6 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | | 9 889 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 32 . | 35 4 | 0 | 00 007 | 0 33 | 4 0 | | 0 | 0 3 | 50 U | 00 | 0 | 35 U | | 15 | | 13 10/30/2014 06 9/14/2015 | | 8 | 3615 | 418 |
| Mattituck Creek, NY | 8 | 0 | 435 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 13 | | | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 9 | 0 | 0 435 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | | 0 | 9 . | 275 | 9 74 3 | 0 | 9 887 | 0 33 | 4 9 | | 0 | 0 47 | 9 9 | 304 | 0 | 9 0 | 435 | 20 | | 06 9/14/2015 06 12/8/2015 | | 14 | 1945 | 617 |
| Milford Harbor, CT | 0 | 0 | 135 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 13 | 0 47 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 4 1 | 31 | 0 | 0 135 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0. | 2/5 | 24 3 | | 0 304 | 4 13 | 5 0 | | 0 | 0 1 | 59 134 79 0 | 304 | 0 1 | 59 U | 135 | 17 | | 12/8/2013 | | 14 | 280 | 108 |
| Mill Neck Creek, NY | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 5 0 | 0 | 0 4/ | 47 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | 2/ 3 | 0 | 0 47 | 0 | 0 0 | | 0 | | 0 0 | 47 | 0 3 | 24 0 | | 1/ | | 13 10/25/2014 18 10/6/2014 | | 10 | 173 | 27 |
| Mt. Sinai Harbor, NY | 0 | 0 | 117 | 0 | 0. | 2 0 | 0 0 | 21 226 | 20 | | | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 77 | | 0 01 | | 0 | 0 | | 5 0 | | 0 4 | 152 | 16 7 | | 0 100 | 5 11 | 6 0 | | | 0 0 | 17 91 | 206 | 0 2 | 07 0 | 01 | 12 | | 06 8/29/2016 | | 10 | 1240 | 455 |
| Mumford Cove. CT | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 44 | 6 0 | 0 220 | 20 | 0 | 22 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 4 | 7 7 | 4 AC | 24 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0. | 1.52 | 10 2 | | 0 190 | 0 11 | 0 0 | | 0 | 0 3 | 22 02 | 200 | 0 | 0 0 | 01 | 12 | | 0 8/29/2010 | | 10 | 544 | 433 |
| Mystic Harbor, CT | 0 | 0 | 101 | 0 | 0 24 | 66 3 | 2 0 | 16 222 | | 0 | 32 | 0 | 0 | | 0 1 | 12 | 2 | 0 116 | 24 | 0 | 0 | | 5 0 | | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 170 | 0 | 2 0 | | | 0 . | 0 0 | 221 | 0 1 | 14 0 | 112 | 2 | | 0 10/3/2015 | | | 1376 | 0 |
| New Haven Harbor, CT | 1 | 0 | 101 | 0 | 0 21 | 00 3 | 3 9 | 2 1 | | 1 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 1 | 1 | <u>^</u> | 0 110 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 1 | 0.5 | 1 | 0 | 1 1 | 0 | 2 0 | | 0 | 0 | 1 1 | 231 | 0 1 | 2 0 | 112 | 3 | | 0 10/3/2012 0 9/19/2006 | | 2 | 24 | 0 |
| Niantic Bay, CT | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 54 | 2 | 0 706 | 68 | 0 | 153 | 144 | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 55 | 3 6 | 5 578 | 68 | 0 | 0 | | 5 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 26 3 | 18 1 | 1057 | 8 75 | 0 1 | | 0 | 0 0 | 33 0 | 1052 | 0 1 | 12 0 | , <u>,</u> | 17 | | 0 10/29/2014 | | 65 | 5391 | 439 |
| Nissequogue River, NY | ő | 0 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 6 | 59 165 | 22 | 2 | 100 | | 0 | 2 | 2 | 66 | 0 | 0 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 5 0 | | 0 4 | 109 | 20 2 | 17 | 165 | 2 6 | 6 0 | | ő | 0 0 | 88 60 | 165 | 0 1 | 00 3 | 60 | 15 | | 06 10/22/2015 | | 11 | 1055 | 306 |
| Northport-Centerport Harbor Comple | 0 | 0 | 356 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 33 | | 33 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 3 | 38 | 0 | 0 338 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 5 0 | 0 | 0. | 108 | 20 2 | 0 | 677 | 0 37 | 6 0 | | 0 | 0 33 | 50 05 | | 0 3 | 37 7 | 332 | 24 | | 06 10/22/201. 06 8/29/2016 | | 11 | | 1176 |
| Norwalk Harbor, CT | ő | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 33 | 0 1269 | 1269 | | | 0 | 0 | ő | 0 3 | ~ | | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 5 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 1269 | 0 54 | 0 0 | | ő | 0 5. | 0 0 | 1269 | 0 5. | | | | | 06 10/1/2015 | | 10 | 5209 | 804 |
| Oyster Bay / Cold Spring Harbor Comp | 0 | 0 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 90 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 5 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 20 3 | 12 | 0 54 | 7 3 | 6 0 | | 0 | 0 3 | 20 0 | 71 | 0 4 | 32 0 | | 12 | | 08 8/29/2016 | | 24 | 611 | 333 |
| Pawcatuck River, CT & RI | 0 | | 539 | 0 | 0 | 0 6 | 7 24 | 18 890 | 60 | 0 | 17 | 73 | 0 | 4 | 4 3 | 13 7 | 8 1 | 3 370 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | - - - | 0 | 0 3 | 307 | 20 3 | 17 | 866 | / 30 | 0 0 | | 0 | 0 3 | 20 0 | 940 | 0 3 | | | 11 | | 0 10/14/2015 | | 52 | 5856 | 114 |
| Pequonnock River, CT | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 1 | 1 7 | 00 | 0 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | | 1 1 | 0 1 | 1 1 | ő | 0 | 0 | 2 0 | , . , ., | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 000 | 4 50 | 1 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 2 | 0 5. | 1 0 | | | | 10 7/14/2010 | | 1 | 22 | 0 |
| Port Jefferson Harbor, NY | 0 | | 500 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 49 | 1008 | l õ | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 4 | 84 | 0 | 0 /05 | 0 | 0 | 0 | <u> </u> | - - - | 0 | 0 4 | 577 | 0 | 0 1 | 0 073 | 0 52 | 2 0 | | 0 | 0 49 | 25 //05 | 1012 | 0 4 | 95 11 | 495 | 32 | | 06 8/29/2016 | | 15 | | 1758 |
| Saugatuck Estuary, CT | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 43 | 0 537 | 537 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | - - - | 0 | 0 | 34 | 21 2 | | 537 | 1 | 3 0 | | 0 | 0 - | 21 0 | 537 | 0 - | 21 0 | | 11 | | 06 9/27/2015 | | 14 | 2140 | 166 |
| Stonington Harbor, CT | 0 | 0 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 4 | | 17 | c c | c c | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 0 | 0 71 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | - 0 1 0 | 0 | 0 | 71 | 6 | 7 | 0 58 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 0 | | 0 | 77 0 | 71 | 3 | 0 7/3/200 | | | 5 | 821 | 20 |
| Stony Brook Harbor, NY | 0 | 0 | 184 | ő | 0 | 0 0 | 0 20 | | 12 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 7 | 06 | 0 1 | 1 207 | 5 | õ | 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 3 | 253 | ő | 0 | 359 | 0 19 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 21 | | | 0 2 | | | 13 | | 06 8/29/2016 | | 10 | 2734 | 560 |
| Thames River | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 - | 2 20 | 3 7 | | 1 | c c | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 0 | - 0 1 7 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 2 | 0 | 1 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 1 | 2/0 | 0 | 3 0 | 3 | 2 | | 06 9/29/2010 | | 3 | 45 | 0 |
| Williams Cove. CT | 0 | 0 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 10 | 2 140 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 1 | 08 | 0 | 0 108 | ô | õ | 0 | | , <u>,</u> | 0 | Ô | 72 | ô | 0 | 1 149 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 157 | 0 1 | 08 0 | 108 | 0 | | 0 3/23/2010 09 10/1/2015 | | 5 | 1120 | 0 |
| | 0 | 0 | | - | - | | - 10 | 140 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 2 | | | - | - 100 | 2 | - | - | | - 0 | | 2 | | - | | | - | - 0 | | 2 | - | - 0 | -37 | | | 100 | | /13/200 | , 1/1011 | 0.50 | 2 | 0 | 2 |

UWS Data Summary

| Embayment | Surface Temperat ure (°C) | Surface Salinity (ppt) | Surface Dissolved Oxygen (%) | Surface Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | Surface Turbidity (NTU) | Surface Chloroph yll-a (ug/L) | Bottom Sample Depth (m) | Bottom Temperat ure (°C) | Bottom Salinity (ppt) | Bottom Dissolved Oxygen (%) | Bottom Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | Bottom Turbidity (NTU) | Bottom Chloroph yll-a (ug/L) | Mid Sample Depth (m) | Mid Temperat ure (°C) | Mid Salinity (ppt) | Mid Dissolved Oxygen (%) | Mid Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | Mid Turbidity (NTU) | Mid Chloroph yll-a (ug/L) | Min date | | # of Years covered | s # indiv stations |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Alewife Cove | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 61 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 42 | | 5/29/2018 | 9/26/2019 | 1.33 | 4 |
| Cove Harbor | 79 | 77 | 79 | 79 | 69 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 78 | 79 | 79 | 69 | 79 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 15 | | | 10/19/2019 | | 4 |
| Connecticut River | 208 | 118 | 208 | 208 | 182 | 208 | 208 | 208 | 119 | 208 | 208 | 181 | 208 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 5/9/2018 | 11/1/2019 | 1.48 | 8 |
| Darien River (Harbor) | 84 | 83 | 84 | 84 | 79 | 84 | 84 | 84 | 83 | 84 | 84 | 79 | 84 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 10 | | | 10/19/2019 | | 4 |
| Eastchester Bay | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 184 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 196 | 185 | 196 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 5/18/2018 | 10/18/2019 | 1.42 | 9 |
| Farm River | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 83 | 89 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 83 | 89 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 20 | 6/7/2018 | 10/27/2019 | 1.39 | 7 |
| Goldsmith's Inlet | 19 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 17 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 19 | 57 | 57 | 54 | 57 | 57 | 50 | 57 | 5/24/2018 | 10/30/2019 | 1.43 | 4 |
| Hempstead Harbor | 132 | 132 | 132 | 132 | 124 | 132 | 132 | 132 | 132 | 132 | 132 | 129 | 131 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 6/12/2018 | 10/15/2019 | 1.34 | 6 |
| Hunter Island Bay | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 72 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 74 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5/11/2018 | 10/25/2019 | 1.46 | 4 |
| Centerport Harbor | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 56 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 27 | 30 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 13 | 17 | 5/11/2018 | 10/25/2019 | 1.46 | 3 |
| Huntington Bay | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 56 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 23 | 30 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 14 | 24 | 5/10/2018 | 10/22/2019 | 1.45 | 3 |
| Huntington Harbor | 117 | 117 | 117 | 117 | 105 | 118 | 117 | 117 | 117 | 117 | 117 | 45 | 50 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 33 | 36 | 5/10/2018 | 10/22/2019 | 1.45 | 5 |
| Lloyd Harbor | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 85 | 96 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 35 | 40 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 5/10/2018 | 10/22/2019 | 1.45 | 4 |
| Northport Bay | 165 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 131 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 64 | 74 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 32 | 38 | 5/11/2018 | 10/25/2019 | 1.46 | 7 |
| Northport Harbor | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 65 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 31 | 31 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 5/11/2018 | 10/25/2019 | 1.46 | 3 |
| Holly Pond | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 84 | 89 | 5/7/2018 | 10/29/2019 | 1.48 | 4 |
| Housatonic River | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 93 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 96 | 110 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5/16/2018 | 10/24/2019 | 1.44 | 5 |
| Little Neck Bay | 220 | 220 | 218 | 219 | 184 | 199 | 220 | 220 | 220 | 220 | 219 | 189 | 199 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 5/8/2018 | 10/22/2019 | 1.46 | 10 |
| Mamaroneck River (Harbor) | 44 | 43 | 40 | 40 | 32 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 40 | 40 | 33 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5/9/2018 | 10/30/2018 | 0.48 | 4 |
| Manhasset Bay | 223 | 223 | 223 | 223 | 189 | 214 | 223 | 223 | 223 | 223 | 223 | 192 | 214 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 5/9/2018 | 10/22/2019 | 1.45 | 11 |
| Mattituck Creek | 105 | 99 | 105 | 105 | 102 | 104 | 105 | 105 | 99 | 105 | 105 | 101 | 104 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 5/23/2018 | 10/30/2019 | 1.44 | 6 |
| Mill River (Southport Harbor) |) 68 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 50 | 56 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 62 | 65 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 18 | 26 | 5/15/2018 | 10/30/2019 | 1.46 | 4 |
| Niantic River | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 116 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 133 | 126 | 133 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 34 | 35 | 5/19/2018 | 10/19/2019 | 1.42 | 8 |
| Nissequogue River | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 71 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 69 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 74 | 87 | 6/12/2018 | 10/23/2019 | 1.36 | 7 |
| New Rochelle Harbor | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 68 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 70 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5/11/2018 | 10/25/2019 | 1.46 | 4 |
| Norwalk Harbor | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 105 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 109 | 118 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5/1/2018 | 10/23/2018 | 0.48 | 12 |
| Cold Spring Harbor | 147 | 147 | 147 | 147 | 130 | 147 | 147 | 147 | 147 | 147 | 147 | 67 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5/9/2018 | 10/30/2019 | 1.48 | 7 |
| Mill Neck Creek | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 31 | 32 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5/9/2018 | 10/30/2019 | 1.48 | 3 |
| Oyster Bay | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 84 | 86 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 44 | 44 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 10 | 11 | 5/9/2018 | 10/30/2019 | 1.48 | 4 |
| Port Jefferson Harbor | 232 | 231 | 232 | 232 | 174 | 230 | 232 | 232 | 232 | 232 | 232 | 182 | 231 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 13 | 16 | 5/13/2018 | 10/19/2019 | 1.43 | 10 |
| Stamford Harbor | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 136 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 156 | 162 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5/8/2018 | 10/31/2019 | 1.48 | 7 |
| Stonington Harbor | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 30 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 60 | 106 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 24 | 53 | 5/14/2018 | 10/4/2019 | 1.39 | 8 |
| Black Rock Harbor | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 52 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 54 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | 10/18/2019 | | 0 |
| Bronx River | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 33 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 26 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 10/25/2019 | | 0 |
| Mamaroneck Harbor | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 36 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 35 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 10/24/2019 | | 0 |
| Mystic Harbor | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 35 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 37 | 39 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | 10/19/2019 | | 0 |
| Norwalk Harbor | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 120 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 120 | 125 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | | 10/16/2019 | | 0 |
| Scotts Cove | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | | 10/19/2019 | | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | -, ., _010 | ,, 2015 | | - |

ATTACHMENT 2

TetraTech Subtask D Report

Establishing Nitrogen Endpoints for Three Long Island Sound Watershed Groupings:

Embayments, Large Riverine Systems, and Western Long Island Sound Open Water

Subtask D. Summary of Existing Water Quality Data



Submitted to:



U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 1 and Long Island Sound Office Submitted by:



Tetra Tech, Inc.

March 27, 2018

This Tetra Tech technical study was commissioned by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to synthesize and analyze water quality data to assess nitrogen-related water quality conditions in Long Island Sound and its embayments, based on the best scientific information reasonably available. This study is neither a proposed TMDL, nor proposed water quality criteria, nor recommended criteria. The study is not a regulation, and is not guidance, and cannot impose legally binding requirements on EPA, States, Tribes, or the regulated community, and might not apply to a particular situation or circumstance. Rather, it is intended as a source of relevant information to be used by water quality managers, at their discretion, in developing nitrogen reduction strategies.

Subtask D. Summary of Existing Water Quality Data

Contents

| Introduction and Methods Overview | D-1 |
|--|------|
| Results | D-5 |
| D.1 Pawcatuck River, RI and CT | D-10 |
| D.2 Stonington Harbor, CT | D-12 |
| D.3 Saugatuck Estuary, CT | D-14 |
| D.4 Norwalk Harbor, CT | D-16 |
| D.5 Mystic Harbor, CT | D-18 |
| D.6 Niantic Bay, CT | D-20 |
| D.7 Farm River, CT | D-22 |
| D.8 Southport Harbor/Sasco Brook, CT | D-23 |
| D.9 Northport–Centerport Harbor Complex, NY | D-24 |
| D.10 Port Jefferson Harbor, NY | D-26 |
| D.11 Nissequogue River, NY | D-28 |
| D.12 Stony Brook Harbor, NY | D-30 |
| D.13 Mt. Sinai Harbor, NY | D-32 |
| D.14 Eastern Narrows, CT and NY | D-34 |
| D.15 Western Narrows, NY | D-38 |
| D.16 Eastern and Western Narrows (Combined), CT and NY | D-41 |
| D.17 Connecticut River, CT | D-45 |
| D.18 Other Data Used for Modeling | D-46 |
| D.19 Mamaroneck River, NY | D-53 |
| D.20 Hempstead Harbor, NY | D-55 |
| D.21 Areas Adjacent to the Northport-Centerport Harbor Complex, NY | D-57 |
| Huntington Bay, NY | D-57 |
| Huntington Harbor, NY | D-60 |
| Lloyd Harbor, NY | D-62 |
| D.22 Oyster Bay/Cold Spring Harbor Complex, NY | D-64 |
| D.23 Manhasset Bay, NY | D-66 |
| D.24 Pequonnock River, CT | D-68 |
| D.25 Byram River, CT and NY | D-69 |

| D.26 New Haven Harbor, CT | D-70 |
|---|------|
| D.27 Housatonic River, MA and CT | D-72 |
| D.28 Thames River, CT | D-73 |
| Sources Cited | D-75 |
| Appendix D: LIS Water Quality Data (Excel File) | |

Introduction and Methods Overview

Tetra Tech contacted EPA-recommended water quality monitoring organizations, local monitoring organizations with established Quality Assurance Project Plans (QAPPs) (according to Vaudrey et al. 2013), and other water quality monitoring organizations recommended by local stakeholders to gather water quality data for Long Island Sound (LIS) and its embayments. Tetra Tech also queried the Water Quality Portal for additional water quality data.¹ Tetra Tech reviewed water quality monitoring datasets that met its EPA-approved QAPP requirements and organized those datasets in an Excel spreadsheet (Tetra Tech 2017). Datasets that did not meet Tetra Tech's EPA-approved QAPP requirements were not considered further for this project.

Table D-1 provides a list of organizations considered as data sources for water quality data and a brief description of the source of each organization's dataset. The organizations are listed first by the 14 organizations with data that will be potentially useful for stressor-response analysis to support development of recommended nitrogen endpoints, and second by organizations with datasets considered but not selected (including the reasons why).

| Organization | Source |
|--|---|
| Data Sources Selected | |
| Connecticut Department of Energy and Environment (CT DEEP) | Provided by CT DEEP (Chris Bellucci) in December 2016. |
| EPA National Coastal Condition Assessment (EPA NCCA) | 2006 data accessed from the Water Quality Portal in January 2017; 2010 data accessed from EPA's website ^a in January 2017. |
| EPA Region 1 | Provided by EPA Region 1 (Dan Arsenault) in January 2018. |
| EPA Office of Research and Development (EPA ORD) ^b | Provided by EPA ORD (Jim Latimer) in January 2017. |
| Friends of the Bay | Provided by Friends of the Bay (Paul DeOrsay) in December 2016. |
| Harbor Watch Water Quality Monitoring Program of Earthplace (Harbor Watch) | Provided by Harbor Watch (Sarah Crosby) in January 2017. |
| Interstate Environmental Commission (IEC) | Provided by IEC (Robin Jazxhi) in December 2016. |
| National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Federal Research at Hunts Point (NOAA Hunts Point) | Provided by NOAA (Judy Yaqin Li) in March 2017. |
| New York City Department of Environmental Protection (NYC DEP) | Provided by NYC DEP (Beau Ranheim) in January 2017. ^c |
| Stony Brook University–Dr. Gobler's Laboratory | Provided by Stony Brook University (Christopher Gobler) in April 2017. |
| Suffolk County, NY | Provided by Suffolk County (Nancy Pierson) in January 2017. |
| University of Connecticut Embayment Research | Provided by Dr. Vaudrey in March 2017. |
| University of Connecticut Research Data | Provided by Dr. Yarish in March 2017. |
| University of Rhode Island Watershed Watch (URIWW) Compiled Data ^d | Provided by URIWW (Elizabeth Herron) and Clean Up Sound and Harbors (Fran Pijar) in January 2017. |

Table D-1. Monitoring Organizations Considered

¹ <u>https://www.waterqualitydata.us/.</u>

| Source |
|---|
| |
| Provided by Maritime Aquarium at Norwalk (Tom Naiman) in March 2017. Data were from cruises and did not include nutrient data. |
| Data downloaded from the University of Connecticut website. ^e Data are either included in the EPA ORD dataset or are out of the targeted temporal scope of this project. |
| Data requested but not received. Some data from this organization were already included in the EPA ORD dataset. |
| Limited data of interest. |
| Data requested but not received. |
| Data requested but not received. |
| No data available in a readily accessible format. An annual summary report was provided by Millstone Environmental Lab as a PDF. |
| Data for one station were available within the geographic scope. However, data do not meet QAPP requirements. Data were unremarked, and nondetect results were not included with these data. |
| Data are stored with Maritime Aquarium at Norwalk, according to staff at Bridgeport Regional Aquaculture Science and Technology Center. |
| No data of interest. |
| Data are stored with Friends of the Bay, according to staff at Oyster Bay/Cold Spring Harbor Protection Committee. |
| No data of interest. |
| No data of interest, and data were not collected under a QAPP. |
| Yale FES was included in the Vaudrey et al. (2013) community survey as not operating under an approved QAPP and not collecting nutrient data (only dissolved oxygen [DO] and physical). Data source not pursued further. |
| Reported by EPA as possible data sources for Byram River. Upon contact, no data of interest available. |
| |

^a <u>https://www.epa.gov/national-aquatic-resource-surveys/data-national-aquatic-resource-surveys.</u>

^b EPA ORD dataset includes compiled data from EPA, University of Connecticut researchers, and Cedar Island Marina Research Laboratory.

[°]NYC DEP dataset includes data that provide only a result. Results below the detection limit are not included. Tetra Tech will consider in subsequent analysis steps.

^d URIWW dataset includes compiled data from Clean Up Sound and Harbors, Save the Bay, and Watch Hill Conservancy.

e http://www.lisrc.uconn.edu/eelgrass/index.html.

Tetra Tech and EPA worked collaboratively to determine which data sources to include in the analysis, based on applicability (whether the data are potentially useful for stressor-response analyses in estuarine waters), availability (whether the data have been provided and are in an accessible format), and quality (whether the data are of known and documented quality). Table D-2 outlines the overarching rationale for selection of water quality datasets.

| Applicability of Analysis | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Geographic Scope | Limited to embayments selected by EPA and delineated by Vaudrey et al. (2016) and the open water LIS. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Collection Period of Interest | The primary data collection period selected: 2006–2015. This period was chosen as the most recent 10-year period with complete annual water quality data to allow for interannual variability in the characterization of current water quality data loads and concentrations. In some cases, data are included in the final dataset that are outside the data collection period because they might prove useful for embayments with little to no data available for 2006–2015. For some of the stressor-response relationships, data outside the selected data collection period might prove useful for establishing relationships between nutrients and the response variables. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Parameters of Interest | Included the following parameters: nitrogen species, phosphorus species, chlorophyll <i>a</i> (chl <i>a</i>) (corrected and uncorrected), dissolved oxygen (DO), Secchi depth (SD), and other standard physical (e.g., temperature, pH, salinity, TSS) and biological parameters (e.g., light, algae, benthos, fish species), as available. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Selected Waters | Focus was on data for selected embayments, western LIS embayments, and the Connecticut, Housatonic, and Thames rivers. However, gathering as much water quality data as possible for nitrogen and potential response variables was important to inform empirical stressor-response modeling in estuarine waters. As resources allowed, water quality data were also collected for other embayments and open water areas of LIS to provide a gradient in conditions to inform empirical stressor- response modeling. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Data Availability | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Provided | Data provided to Tetra Tech in time for this summary. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Format | Data provided in a readily accessible format for analysis (e.g., a consistently formatted spreadsheet or database). | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Data Quality | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Collected Under a QAPP | Data collected under a documented quality program. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tetra Tech QAPP | Data met Tetra Tech's EPA-approved QAPP requirements (Tetra Tech 2017). | | | | | | | | | | |
| Metadata | Data accompanied by appropriate detailed metadata. Tetra Tech referred any questions of data interpretation to the data providers. | | | | | | | | | | |

Table D-2. Rationale for Selecting Water Quality Data

Tetra Tech received water quality data in formats ranging from a single spreadsheet to multiple spreadsheets and databases with highly variable organization. Within the project files, Tetra Tech preserved the original data in the form provided by each monitoring organization. To determine whether a dataset should be included, Tetra Tech reviewed each data source using the rationale described in Table D-2. Next Tetra Tech processed and organized the data in a standard format. Tetra Tech created one master file including all processed and organized data from 14 selected data sources (*Appendix D: LIS Water Quality Data*). In addition, Tetra Tech maintained processed files for each dataset separate from the master file. The master file contains an overall stations table, a sample-level data table in wide format (individual columns for each parameter), and a sample-level data table version in long format (all parameters in one column). The overall stations table includes a unique station name, station location coordinates, the selected embayments, monitoring organization, and a summary of key nutrient and response data availability for each monitoring station.

Tetra Tech did not include profile data or additional biological data (e.g., on algae, benthos, fish species) in the overall spreadsheet *Appendix D: LIS Water Quality Data*. These data remain in individual processed spreadsheets for each organization. Complete documentation for each dataset is available

upon request, including (1) individual original datasets provided by monitoring organizations; (2) individual processed datasets for each monitoring organization; and (3) detailed processing notes for each dataset. An overview of processing methods is provided in below.

To process the original data received, Tetra Tech extracted data from the original databases and spreadsheets and organized the data in a consistent format. Tetra Tech automated all data transformations (e.g., combining data from multiple tabs or spreadsheets) when possible and performed quality assurance (QA) checks to confirm accuracy of all processing steps. Tetra Tech organized the data from each data source into a standardized format of one worksheet for stations with a unique station identifier, location description, and latitude and longitude; and a second worksheet for the source's water quality data. Organizing data in a standardized format allows for easier comparisons during analysis. For example, in some cases, data were provided in a series of small separate tables by year or by station, which does not allow for easy comparison. Tetra Tech applied the following standardization rules to each dataset:

- Standardized site locations and names to include the monitoring organization and station name to ensure that each station name was unique when combining multiple datasets. Plotted station locations and confirmed missing coordinates or coordinates not matching the station description with the data provider. Standardized coordinates to decimal degrees.
- Embayment assignments were reviewed and modified when they were found to be erroneous based on where data points were located when plotted.
- Excluded blank fields and fields not of interest for this analysis from the processed and organized tables (e.g., parameters not of interest for this analysis, sample or lab notations, fields not populated).
- Standardized field names to a consistent naming format among different datasets to allow for combining fields among datasets (e.g., adjusting date and time combined in one column to two separate columns).
- Standardized formatting of provided data (e.g., changed mm-dd-yy to mm-dd-yyyy).
- Standardized parameter names to a master list of parameter names and included standard units in the name for each parameter (e.g., TN_mg/L). If the original units provided were not in standard units, units were converted (e.g., depth converted from feet to meters, nutrient concentrations converted from µmols to mg/L). Inconsistencies in parameter naming or interpretation were resolved with the data provider.
- Added a numeric sample ID that is unique among all datasets.
- Generated both long and wide formats of the processed and organized data for ease of further analysis. Some data were originally formatted in long formats and others in wide formats.

Depth codes were often available from the original source data and were maintained along with sample depth (when provided). Depth code values include S (surface), M (mid-water), NB (near-bottom), and B (bottom). In cases in which depth codes were not provided, Tetra Tech assigned water chemistry and chl *a* results from 1 m and shallower as surface samples and results deeper than 1 m as bottom samples. A simple surface or bottom designation is sufficient for cases in which depth was not originally provided because those sites are primarily located within embayments, where typically only two water chemistry or chlorophyll samples are available. When datasets included depth profile data for physical parameters (e.g., pH, salinity, temperature, and dissolved oxygen [DO]), those physical parameter values were paired with water chemistry and chl *a* values based on depth. Missing depths and sample times were filled in from neighboring values in the dataset when possible and recommended by the data provider.

In some cases, the parameter name included the depth code, so that information could be added to the depth code field.

Tetra Tech reset results reported as not detected or less than a reported value to one-half of the provided detection limit. Additionally, Tetra Tech added a qualifier column to track which samples included results that are less than the detection limit. Tetra Tech reviewed and interpreted QA comments associated with each sample, when included, to screen sample data from the processed and organized tables (e.g., holding time exceeded, blank contaminated). We did not include non-ambient monitoring data (wastewater effluent) or data not within open water embayments or the LIS (tributaries) in the data selected for analysis. Additionally, Tetra Tech performed a quick screening for erroneous values, nonnumeric results, and missing value codes (e.g., -99) and removed those values from the dataset. While some erroneous values were associated with QA comments questioning the data and would be removed based on the QA comments, Tetra Tech also identified some additional results that were not reasonable. For example, ambient water temperatures greater than 100 °C and pH in excess of 14 were removed from the dataset. As Tetra Tech further analyzed the data to make nitrogen target recommendations, we conducted a more detailed outlier analysis where needed (e.g., looking at reasonable ranges of DO in specific areas).

When nitrogen species, but not TN, were included in a dataset, Tetra Tech calculated TN by summing component N species data. When Photosynthetically Active Radiation (PAR) data were available, Tetra Tech used regression to calculate light attenuation (K_d) using data from 1 to 5 meters in depth. This depth range was used to limit the surface and bottom data discrepancies typical with these data. Tetra Tech matched values for K_d and Secchi depth (SD) with surface water chemistry and chlorophyll data.

As mentioned previously, Tetra Tech performed QA checks when processing and standardizing each dataset. Additionally, Tetra Tech coordinated with the original data provider, when necessary, to clarify and correct any inconsistencies observed.

Results

As described above, water quality monitoring data from 14 organizations were included in the analysis based on data applicability, availability, and quality. These data correspond to 588 monitoring stations within LIS, as shown in Figure D-1, in relation to the selected watershed groupings, open water, and other embayments. Maps included in this subtask illustrate watershed boundaries as delineated by Vaudrey, for which there are associated data. Portions of the maps that are not highlighted indicate that no loading data are available for a given area (e.g., the small portion of land between the Eastern and Western Narrows in Figure D-1). Table D-3 provides a summary, by monitoring organization, of the number of stations, data collection period, and number of samples available for key nutrient and response parameters (TN, TP, chl a, DO, and SD). Over 24,000 nutrient parameter samples (TN and TP) and 65,000 response parameter samples (chl a, DO, and SD) were processed. A sample for this summary is defined as one station, parameter, day, and depth combination. Nearly 90 percent of these samples were obtained from Connecticut Department of Energy and Environment (CT DEEP), Interstate Environmental Commission (IEC), New York City Department of Environmental Protection (NYC DEP), Suffolk County, and University of Rhode Island Watershed Watch (URIWW). CT DEEP and IEC data are largely from open water areas, while NYC DEP, Suffolk County, and URIWW sampling was targeted more to embayments.

Complete compiled results for these parameters as well as other physical and nutrient parameters (e.g., temperature, salinity, nitrate, ammonia) are included in the spreadsheet *Appendix D: LIS Water Quality*

Data. Profile data and additional biological data (e.g., on algae, benthos, fish species) are included in processed spreadsheets for each organization.



Figure D-1. Monitoring Stations within Watersheds Delineated by Dr. Jamie Vaudrey (University of Connecticut). Portions of the Maps that are Not Highlighted as Part of a Selected Watershed Indicate that No Loading Data are Available for a Given Area (e.g., the Small Portion of Land between the Eastern and Western Narrows).

| Table D-3. Monitoring Organization Counts of Stations and Key Nutrient a | and Response Parameter Samples |
|--|--------------------------------|
|--|--------------------------------|

| Monitoring | Number of | Data Collection | Number o Sam | f Nutrient ples | Number of Response Samples | | | | | |
|---|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|--|--|--|
| Organization | Stations | Period | TN | TP | Chl a | DO | SD | | | |
| CT DEEP | 60 | 2006–2015 | 4,068 | 3,956 | 3,876 | 8,204 | 2,295 | | | |
| EPA NCCA | 56 | 2006–2010 | 54 | 53 | 54 | 72 | 23 | | | |
| EPA Region 1 | 7 | 2017 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 21 | | | |
| EPA ORD | 152 | 2000–2009 | 88 | 0 | 448 | 1,320 | 580 | | | |
| Friends of the Bay | 22 | 2008–2014 | 612 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Harbor Watch | 36 | 2006–2015 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,343 | 639 | | | |
| IEC | 22 | 2006–2015 | 99 | 99 | 641 | 7,574 | 2,367 | | | |
| NOAA (Hunts Point) | 1 | 2012 | 26 | 0 | 112 | 143 | 0 | | | |
| NYC DEP | 45 | 2006–2015 | 5,179 | 5,185 | 5,191 | 7,828 | 7,973 | | | |
| Stony Brook University–Dr. Gobler | 6 | 2014–2016 | 0 | 0 | 216 | 216 | 210 | | | |

| Monitoring | Number of | Data Collection | | of Nutrient ples | Number of Response Samples | | | | | |
|---|-----------|--------------------|--------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--|--|--|
| Organization | Stations | Period | TN | TP | Chl a | DO | SD | | | |
| Suffolk County | 57 | 2006–2015 | 1,697 | 1,697 | 1,547 | 3,311 | 1,639 | | | |
| University of Connecticut (Vaudrey) | 96 | 2013–2014ª | 269 | 0 | 140 | 530 | 19 | | | |
| University of Connecticut (Yarish) | 3 | 2011–2016 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 | | | |
| URIWW | 25 | 2007–2015 | 725 | 724 | 942 | 1,379 | 365 | | | |
| Total | 588 | | 12,840 | 11,737 | 13,190 | 32,943 | 16,164 | | | |

^a Data collected in 2011–2012 were not collected under an established QAPP and did not include indication of nondetect results. These data were not included in the analysis.

Table D-4 summarizes by embayment (selected and other), open water, and western LIS the number of stations and samples for nutrient and response parameter samples (TN, TP, chl *a*, DO, and SD). Of the 588 water quality monitoring stations processed for inclusion in the analysis, 72 percent were located within embayments and 28 percent were located in open water areas of LIS. More than 35 percent of the embayment stations were found within the 23 selected embayments. The western LIS, including open water and embayment areas, has data from 168 stations and 12 monitoring organizations.

| | Number of | | of Nutrient nples | Number of Response Samples | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|--------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--|--|--|
| Watershed Category | Stations | TN | TP | Chl a | DO | SD | | | |
| Embayments | 421 | 6,905 | 5,974 | 7,018 | 15,742 | 9,074 | | | |
| EPA-selected | 274 | 2,665 | 1,997 | 2,870 | 8,595 | 3,301 | | | |
| Other | 147 | 4,240 | 3,977 | 4,148 | 7,147 | 5,773 | | | |
| Open Water | 167 | 5,935 | 5,763 | 6,172 | 17,201 | 7,090 | | | |
| Total | 588 | 12,840 | 11,737 | 13,190 | 32,943 | 16,164 | | | |
| | | | - / | | | | | | |
| Western LIS | 168 | 7,867 | 7,122 | 7,957 | 20,284 | 11,877 | | | |
| Eastern Narrows | 110 | 2,624 | 1,899 | 2,400 | 9,378 | 2,934 | | | |
| Western Narrows | 58 | 5,243 | 5,223 | 5,557 | 10,906 | 8,943 | | | |

Table D-4. Watershed Category Counts of Stations and Key Nutrient and Response Parameter Samples

Table D-5 includes counts of stations and samples. Also provided in the table are the depths codes and data collection periods for which data were available. Depth codes were added to the data corresponding to surface (S), mid-water (M), near-bottom (NB), and B (bottom). Overall, we found a significant amount of data; however, it varies across the watershed groupings and open water. Of the 23 embayments, 9 embayments have at least 100 TN samples from 2006–2015. Pawcatuck River, RI; Oyster Bay/Cold Spring Harbor Complex, NY; Port Jefferson Harbor, NY; and the Northport-Centerport Harbor Complex, NY, all have more than 300 TN samples and associated response data largely provided by URIWW and Suffolk County. Monitoring data were available for Niantic Bay from EPA ORD and the University of Connecticut (Vaudrey), but largely prior to the primary temporal period of 2006–2015. Nutrient monitoring data were not available from Norwalk Harbor, CT, and no monitoring data of interest were available from the Byram River, CT/NY; Pequonnock River, CT; Farm River, CT; and Southport Harbor/Sasco Brook, CT embayments. The Eastern and Western Narrows had significant water quality monitoring data available. The Connecticut River, CT embayment had limited data

available from 11 monitoring stations in 2006 and 2017. The Thames River, CT embayment also had limited data from three monitoring stations from 2006–2010. The Housatonic River, MA/CT embayment had no monitoring data of interest available.

For the stressor-response model, described in Subtasks F/G, Tetra Tech used a hierarchical modeling approach to estimate relationships between nutrients and response endpoints. In hierarchical models, the parameters of the model are assumed to come from a distribution of similar models. For example, the slope and intercept of the simple linear relationship between nitrogen and chlorophyll in any one embayment can be seen as taken from a population of slopes and intercepts that relate nitrogen to chlorophyll for embayments in general. Embayments that are heavily sampled weight this global relationship more than less sampled ones, but they still both reflect an underlying general or global relationship represented by the average slope and intercept across all embayments. Using a hierarchical model, one starts with the global relationship and then weights it using local data, which adjusts the model for that embayment. The best estimate of the model for an unsampled embayment is the global model. Using this approach, Tetra Tech was able to provide models for less sampled or even unsampled embayments. Having data from as many embayments around LIS as possible, however, provides the most accurate results. To estimate endpoints, Tetra Tech used a multiple-lines-of-evidence approach that includes values from the stressor-response modeling, along with values derived from scientific literature and distribution-based approaches.

| | Depth | Number of | Data Collection | | ber of Samples | Numb | er of Res Samples | - |
|---|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| Watershed | Code ^a | Stations | Period | TN | TP | Chl a | DO | SD |
| Pawcatuck River, RI and CT | S, M, B | 52 | 2000–2015 | 334 | 312 | 642 | 890 | 309 |
| Stonington Harbor, CT | S, M, B | 5 | 2008–2015 | 77 | 71 | 73 | 138 | 0 |
| Saugatuck Estuary, CT ^b | S, M, B | 14 | 2006–2015 | 21 | 0 | 11 | 537 | 3 |
| Norwalk Harbor, CT | S, B | 10 | 2006–2015 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,368 | 541 |
| Mystic Harbor, CT | S, M, B | 6 | 2000–2015 | 114 | 112 | 104 | 222 | 2 |
| Niantic Bay, CT ^b | S, M, B | 65 | 2000–2014 | 112 | 0 | 281 | 706 | 259 |
| Farm River, CT | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Southport Harbor/Sasco Brook, CT ^b | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Northport-Centerport Harbor Complex, NY ^b | S, B | 11 | 2006–2016 | 332 | 332 | 320 | 677 | 340 |
| Port Jefferson Harbor, NY | S, B | 15 | 2006–2016 | 495 | 495 | 464 | 972 | 487 |
| Nissequogue River, NY | S, M, B | 11 | 2006–2015 | 88 | 69 | 64 | 165 | 66 |
| Stony Brook Harbor, NY | S, B | 10 | 2006–2016 | 212 | 212 | 148 | 359 | 158 |
| Mt. Sinai Harbor, NY | S, M, B | 10 | 2006–2016 | 97 | 81 | 117 | 226 | 116 |
| Eastern Narrows, CT and NY | S, M, NB, B | 110 | 2003–2016 | 2,624 | 1,899 | 2,400 | 9,378 | 2,934 |
| Western Narrows, NY | S, M, B | 58 | 2006–2015 | 5,243 | 5,223 | 5,557 | 10,906 | 8,943 |
| Eastern and Western Narrows (Combined), CT and NY | S, M, NB, B | 168 | 2003–2016 | 7,897 | 7,122 | 7,957 | 20,284 | 11,877 |
| Connecticut River, CT | S, M, B | 11 | 2006–2017 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 25 | 21 |
| Other Embayments | S, M, B | 147 | 2000–2015 | 4,240 | 3,977 | 4,148 | 7,147 | 5,773 |
| Open Water | S, M, NB, B | 167 | 2006–2016 | 5,935 | 5,763 | 6,172 | 17,201 | 7,090 |
| Mamaroneck River, NY | S, M, B | 8 | 2013–2014 | 35 | 0 | 15 | 56 | 4 |

Table D-5. Counts of Stations and Key Nutrient and Response Parameter Samples

| | Depth | Number of | Data Collection | | ber of Samples | Number of Response Samples | | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|-----|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|--|
| Watershed | Code ^a | Stations | Period | TN | TP | Chl a | DO | SD | |
| Hempstead Harbor, NY | S, M, B | 2 | 2006–2015 | 9 | 9 | 60 | 602 | 216 | |
| Huntington Bay, NY | S, B | 2 | 2006–2015 | 77 | 77 | 73 | 154 | 79 | |
| Huntington Harbor, NY | S, B | 5 | 2006–2016 | 147 | 147 | 180 | 330 | 186 | |
| Lloyd Harbor, NY | S, B | 2 | 2006–2015 | 39 | 39 | 40 | 78 | 40 | |
| Oyster Bay/Cold Spring Harbor Complex, NY ^b | S, M, B | 27 | 2008–2016 | 435 | 0 | 48 | 90 | 36 | |
| Manhasset Bay, NY | S, M, B | 3 | 2006–2015 | 9 | 9 | 90 | 889 | 334 | |
| Pequonnock River, CT | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Byram River, CT and NY | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| New Haven Harbor, CT | S, M | 2 | 2006 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | |
| Housatonic River, MA and CT | N/A | 0 | N/A | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Thames River, CT | S, M, B | 3 | 2006–2010 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | |

^a Depth code values include S (surface), M (mid-water), NB (near-bottom), B (bottom), and N/A (not available). ^b Includes multiple Vaudrey et al. (2016) embayments. See detailed description sections below.

The following summaries provide an overview of water quality data availability for each selected watershed grouping as well as for other water quality data used for analysis (open water and other embayments).

D.1 Pawcatuck River, RI and CT

Water quality monitoring data were available for the Pawcatuck River embayment from 3 monitoring organizations corresponding to 52 monitoring stations and 5,970 samples from 2000–2015. Data were provided by URIWW from 2007–2015 (4,583 samples), from EPA ORD from 2000–2004 (969 samples), and from University of Connecticut (Vaudrey) from the period 2013–2014 (418 samples).

Figure D-2 shows all monitoring station locations within and around the Pawcatuck River embayment. Table D-6 summarizes by parameter the data collection period for which data were available, the number of stations, and the number of samples, by both total and depth (bottom, middle, or surface). Table D-6 is organized by all available parameters (nutrient, response, and other physical) for this embayment.

To determine protective endpoints for this embayment, as described in Subtasks F and G, Tetra Tech used a subset of the available paired data from Table D-6, as well as additional data from other embayments and open water. Refer to Subtasks F and G for additional information.



Figure D-2. Pawcatuck River, RI and CT Embayment and Water Quality Monitoring Station Locations. Watershed Boundaries are Those Delineated by Dr. Jamie Vaudrey (University of Connecticut).

| Table D-6. Parameter Counts of Stations and Samples for Pawcatuck River, RI and C | CT Embayment |
|---|--------------|
|---|--------------|

| DIP_mgL Dissolved inorganic phosphorus [mg/L] 2007-2015 6 248 55 0 193 0.01 0. DON_mgL Dissolved organic nitrogen [mg/L] 2007-2015 6 313 74 0 239 0.01 0. NH3_mgL Ammonia-nitrogen [mg/L] 2007-2015 6 313 74 0 239 0.01 0. NH4_mgL Ammonium [mg/L] 2000-2003 14 78 47 0 31 0.00 0. NO2_mgL Nitrate + nitrite [mg/L] 2000-2015 20 379 117 0 262 0.01 0. NO3_mgL Nitrate + nitrite [mg/L] 2003 3 6 5 0 1 0.02 0. PM_mgL Particulate nitrogen [mg/L] 2013-2014 5 22 3 0 19 0.02 0. TDN_mgL Total nitrogen [mg/L] 2007-2015 11 334 76 0 238 0.03 0. | | | | | | | # of Sa | mples by | Depth | | Values | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|----------------|------------|---------------|--------------|---------|------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|----|---|-----|------|------|------|
| DIN_mgL Dissolved inorganic nitrogen [mg/L] 2000-2003 14 67 42 0 25 0.00 0. DIP_mgL Dissolved inorganic nitrogen phosphorus [mg/L] 2007-2015 6 248 55 0 193 0.01 0. DON_mgL Dissolved organic nitrogen [mg/L] 2007-2015 6 313 74 0 239 0.01 0. NH3_mgL Ammonia-nitrogen [mg/L] 2007-2015 6 313 74 0 239 0.01 0. NM4_mgL Ammonium [mg/L] 2000-2003 8 13 5 0 8 0.00 0. NO2_mgL Nitrate + nitrite [mg/L] 2000-2015 20 379 117 0 262 0.01 0. NO3_mgL Nitrate mg/L] 2003 3 6 5 0 1 0.02 0. NO3_mgL Phosphate-P [mg/L] 2013-2014 10 32 3 0 258 0.99 0. | e in | Parameter [| Description | Collection | # of Stations | # of Samples | Bottom | Middle | Surface | 10 th Percentile | 90 th Percentile | Median | | | | | | |
| DIN_Ingl. [mg/L] 2000-2003 14 67 142 0 25 0.00 0.0 DIP_mgl. Dissolved inorganic phosphous [mg/L] 2007-2015 6 248 55 0 193 0.01 0.0 DON_mgl. Dissolved organic nitrogen [mg/L] 2007-2015 6 313 74 0 238 0.01 0.0 NH3_mgL Ammoniam [mg/L] 2000-2003 14 78 47 0 31 0.00 0.0 NO2_mgL Nitrite [mg/L] 2000-2003 8 13 5 0 8 0.01 0.0 0.0 NO2_mgL Nitrate [mg/L] 2000-2003 8 13 5 0 8 0.01 0.0 | Parameters | ters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DP_ngL phosphorus [mg/L] 2007-2015 0 240 55 0 185 0.01 0.01 DON_mgL Dissolved organic nitrogen [mg/L] 2002-2003 5 117 11 0 6 0.01 0.0 NH3_mgL Ammonia-nitrogen [mg/L] 2007-2015 6 313 74 0 239 0.01 0.0 NU3_mgL Ammonium [mg/L] 2000-2003 14 78 47 0 31 0.00 0.0 NO2_mgL Nitrate + nitrite [mg/L] 2000-2003 3 6 5 0 1 0.02 0.0 NO3_mgL Nitrate + nitrite [mg/L] 2003 3 6 5 0 1 0.02 0.0 NO3_mgL Nitrate [mg/L] 2013-2014 5 22 3 0 19 0.02 0.0 TDN_mgL Total dissolved nitrogen [mg/L] 2017-2015 11 334 76 0 239 0.0 0.0 TP_mgL< | | | ganic nitrogen | 2000–2003 | 14 | 67 | 42 | 0 | 25 | 0.00 | 0.24 | 0.06 | | | | | | |
| DON_IngL [mg/L] 2002-2003 S 11 11 0 6 0.13 0.03 NH3_mgL Ammonia-nitrogen [mg/L] 2007-2015 6 313 74 0 31 0.00 0.00 NH4_mgL Ammonium [mg/L] 2000-2003 14 78 47 0 31 0.00 0.00 NO2_mgL Nitrate fing/L] 2000-2015 20 379 117 0 262 0.01 0.0 NO3_mgL Nitrate fing/L] 2003 3 6 5 0 19 0.02 0.0 NO3_mgL Nitrate [mg/L] 2013-2014 522 3 0 19 0.02 0.0 PN_mgL Particulate nitrogen [mg/L] 2013-2014 10 329 144 0 258 0.09 0.0 TM_mgL Total dissolved nitrogen [mg/L] 2007-2015 11 334 76 0 239 0.0 0.0 TP_mgL Total nitrogen [mg/L] | | | | 2007–2015 | 6 | 248 | 55 | 0 | 193 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.02 | | | | | | |
| NH4_mgL Ammonium [mg/L] 2000-2003 14 78 47 0 31 0.00 0.0 NO2_mgL Nitrite [mg/L] 2000-2003 8 13 5 0 8 0.00 0.0 NO2_mgL Nitrate + nitrite [mg/L] 2000-2015 20 379 117 0 262 0.01 0.0 NO3_mgL Nitrate (mg/L] 2003 3 6 5 0 1 0.02 0.0 PN_mgL Particulate nitrogen [mg/L] 2013-2014 5 22 3 0 29 0.01 0.0 PO4_mgL Phosphate-P [mg/L] 2013-2014 10 39 14 0 25 0.19 0.0 TDN_mgL Total dissolved nitrogen [mg/L] 2007-2015 11 334 76 0 258 0.29 0.0 TP_mgL Total introgen [mg/L] 2007-2015 11 539 3 0 536 1.20 22 64 6.20 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>nic nitrogen</td><td>2002–2003</td><td>5</td><td>17</td><td>11</td><td>0</td><td>6</td><td>0.15</td><td>0.34</td><td>0.26</td></td<> | | | nic nitrogen | 2002–2003 | 5 | 17 | 11 | 0 | 6 | 0.15 | 0.34 | 0.26 | | | | | | |
| NO2_mgL Nitrite [mg/L] 2000-2003 8 13 5 0 8 0.00 0.00 NO2a_mgL Nitrate * nitrite [mg/L] 2000-2015 20 379 117 0 262 0.01 0.0 NO3_mgL Nitrate [mg/L] 2003 3 6 5 0 1 0.02 0.0 PN_mgL Particulate nitrogen [mg/L] 2013-2014 5 22 3 0 19 0.02 0.0 PN_mgL Phosphate-P [mg/L] 2013-2014 10 32 3 0 29 0.01 0.0 TDN_mgL Total dissolved nitrogen [mg/L] 2002-2014 10 39 14 0 25 0.19 0.0 TP_mgL Total phosphorus [mg/L] 2007-2015 11 334 76 0 258 0.29 0.0 Response Parameters CHLA_µgL* Chl a [µg/L] 2007-2015 11 539 3 0 568 5.20 88 < | _ An | Ammonia-nitro | ogen [mg/L] | 2007–2015 | 6 | 313 | 74 | 0 | 239 | 0.01 | 0.12 | 0.05 | | | | | | |
| NO23_mgL Nitrate + nitrite [mg/L] 2000-2015 20 379 117 0 262 0.01 0.02 NO3_mgL Nitrate mg/L] 2003 3 6 5 0 1 0.02 0.0 PN_mgL Particulate nitrogen [mg/L] 2013-2014 5 22 3 0 19 0.02 0.0 PO4_mgL Phosphate-P [mg/L] 2013-2014 10 32 3 0 29 0.01 0.0 TDN_mgL Total dissolved nitrogen [mg/L] 2002-2014 10 39 14 0 225 0.19 0.0 TN_mgL Total nitrogen [mg/L] 2007-2015 11 334 76 0 258 0.29 0.0 TP_mgL Total phosphorus [mg/L] 2007-2015 6 312 73 0 239 0.03 0.0 Response Parameters 2000-2014 18 103 66 0 37 1.91 27. | An | Ammonium [m | g/L] | 2000–2003 | 14 | | | 0 | 31 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.01 | | | | | | |
| NO3_mgL Nitrate [mg/L] 2003 3 6 5 0 1 0.02 0.0 PN_mgL Particulate nitrogen [mg/L] 2013-2014 5 22 3 0 19 0.02 0.0 PO4_mgL Phosphate-P [mg/L] 2013-2014 10 32 3 0 29 0.01 0.0 TDN_mgL Total dissolved nitrogen [mg/L] 2002-2014 10 39 14 0 25 0.19 0.0 TN_mgL Total nitrogen [mg/L] 2007-2015 11 334 76 0 258 0.29 0.0 TP_mgL Total phosphorus [mg/L] 2007-2015 6 312 73 0 239 0.03 0 Response Parameters CHLA_µgL ° ChI a [µg/L] 2007-2015 11 539 3 0 536 1.20 22 do_mgL Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] 2000-2014 10 60 20 20 20 44.91 127 | Nit | Nitrite [mg/L] | | 2000–2003 | 8 | 13 | 5 | 0 | 8 | 0.00 | 0.76 | 0.30 | | | | | | |
| PN_mgL Particulate nirogen [mg/L] 2013-2014 5 22 3 0 19 0.02 0.02 PO4_mgL Phosphate-P [mg/L] 2013-2014 10 32 3 0 29 0.01 0.02 TDN_mgL Total dissolved nitrogen [mg/L] 2002-2014 10 39 14 0 25 0.19 0.0 TN_mgL Total nitrogen [mg/L] 2007-2015 11 334 76 0 258 0.29 0.0 TP_mgL Total nitrogen [mg/L] 2007-2015 6 312 73 0 239 0.03 0 Response Parameters Z Z000-2014 18 103 66 0 37 1.91 27. CHLA_µgL ° Chl a [µg/L] 2000-2014 18 103 66 0 37 1.91 27. CHLA_µgL ° Chl a, corrected [µg/L] 2007-2015 11 539 3 0 536 1.20 22. do_m | gL Nit | Nitrate + nitrite | [mg/L] | 2000–2015 | 20 | 379 | 117 | 0 | 262 | 0.01 | 0.44 | 0.03 | | | | | | |
| PO4_mgL Phosphate-P [mg/L] 2013-2014 10 32 3 0 29 0.01 0.01 TDN_mgL Total dissolved nitrogen [mg/L] 2002-2014 10 39 14 0 25 0.19 0.01 TN_mgL Total nitrogen [mg/L] 2007-2015 11 334 76 0 258 0.29 0.03 0.01 TN_mgL Total nitrogen [mg/L] 2007-2015 6 312 73 0 239 0.03 0.01 TP_mgL Total phosphorus [mg/L] 2007-2015 6 312 73 0 239 0.03 0.01 Response Parameters | _ Nit | Nitrate [mg/L] | | 2003 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0.02 | 0.27 | 0.09 | | | | | | |
| Description Total dissolved nitrogen [mg/L] 2002–2014 10 39 14 0 25 0.19 0.0 TN_mgL Total nitrogen [mg/L] 2007–2015 11 334 76 0 258 0.29 0.0 TP_mgL Total phosphorus [mg/L] 2007–2015 6 312 73 0 239 0.03 0.0 Response Parameters C C C S3 3 0 536 1.20 22. do_mgL Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] 2007–2015 11 539 3 0 536 1.20 22. do_mgL Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] 2000–2015 48 890 302 20 568 5.20 8. do_perc Dissolved oxygen [% saturation] 2013–2014 10 60 20 20 20 44.91 127. Kd fm-1], computed from 1– gm2 2013–2014 3 4 0 0 4 4.50 1.172. | Pa | Particulate nitro | ogen [mg/L] | 2013–2014 | 5 | 22 | 3 | 0 | 19 | 0.02 | 0.32 | 0.09 | | | | | | |
| IDN_mgL [mg/L] 2002-2014 10 33 14 0 25 0.19 0.0 TN_mgL Total nitrogen [mg/L] 2007-2015 11 334 76 0 258 0.29 0.0 TP_mgL Total phosphorus [mg/L] 2007-2015 6 312 73 0 239 0.03 0.0 Response Parameters CHLA_µgL a Chl a [µg/L] 2007-2015 11 539 3 0 536 1.09 27. CHLA_µgL a Chl a, corrected [µg/L] 2007-2015 11 539 3 0 536 1.00 22. do_ngL Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] 2007-2015 11 539 3 0 536 1.00 22. do_ngL Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] 2000-2015 48 890 302 20 568 5.20 8. do_perc Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] 2013-2014 10 60 20 20 20 44.4.50 1.172. <td>_ Ph</td> <td>Phosphate-P [</td> <td>mg/L]</td> <td>2013–2014</td> <td>10</td> <td>32</td> <td>3</td> <td>0</td> <td>29</td> <td>0.01</td> <td>0.04</td> <td>0.01</td> | _ Ph | Phosphate-P [| mg/L] | 2013–2014 | 10 | 32 | 3 | 0 | 29 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.01 | | | | | | |
| TP_mgL Total phosphorus [mg/L] 2007–2015 6 312 73 0 239 0.03 0.03 Response Parameters CHLA_µgL a ChI a [µg/L] 2000–2004 18 103 66 0 37 1.91 27. CHLA_µgL a ChI a, corrected [µg/L] 2007–2015 11 539 3 0 536 1.20 22. do_mgL Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] 2000–2015 48 890 302 20 568 5.20 8. do_perc Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] 2013–2014 10 60 20 20 20 44.91 127. Kd [m-1], computed from 1– 5 m photosynthetically active radiation data 2000–2014 20 73 69 0 4 0.82 2. Macroalgae_gm2 Total macrophyte dry weight [g m–2] 2013–2014 3 4 0 0 4 4.50 1.172. Macrophyte_DW _gm2 Total macroalgae [g m–2] 2013–2014 3 | | | l nitrogen | 2002–2014 | 10 | 39 | 14 | 0 | 25 | 0.19 | 0.79 | 0.33 | | | | | | |
| Response Parameters CHLA_µgL ª ChI a [µg/L] 2000–2004 18 103 6 0 37 1.91 27. CHLA_µgL ª ChI a [µg/L] 2000–2004 18 103 6 0 37 1.91 27. CHLA_µgL ª ChI a, corrected [µg/L] 2000–2015 11 539 3 0 55. 200–2015 48 8900 302 20 568 5.00 8 300 20 <th 2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"2"<="" colspan="6" td=""><td>To</td><td>Total nitrogen [</td><td>[mg/L]</td><td>2007–2015</td><td>11</td><td>334</td><td>76</td><td>0</td><td>258</td><td>0.29</td><td>0.92</td><td>0.47</td></th> | <td>To</td> <td>Total nitrogen [</td> <td>[mg/L]</td> <td>2007–2015</td> <td>11</td> <td>334</td> <td>76</td> <td>0</td> <td>258</td> <td>0.29</td> <td>0.92</td> <td>0.47</td> | | | | | | To | Total nitrogen [| [mg/L] | 2007–2015 | 11 | 334 | 76 | 0 | 258 | 0.29 | 0.92 | 0.47 |
| CHLA_µgL a Chl a [µg/L] 2000-2004 18 103 66 0 37 1.91 27. CHLAC_µgL a Chl a, corrected [µg/L] 2007-2015 11 539 3 0 536 1.20 22. do_mgL Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] 2000-2015 48 890 302 20 568 5.20 8. do_perc Dissolved oxygen [% saturation] 2013-2014 10 60 20 20 20 44.91 127. Kd Macroalgae_gm2 Kd [m-1], computed from 1- 5 m photosynthetically active radiation data 2000-2014 20 73 69 0 4 0.82 2. Macroalgae_gm2 Total macrophyte dry weight [g m-2] 2013-2014 3 4 0 0 4 4.50 1.172. Macrophyte_DW _gm2 Total macroalgae [g m-2] 2013-2014 3 4 0 0 4 4.50 1.172. Seagrass_gm2 Seagrass [g m-2] 2013-2014 3 4 0 0 4 0.00 0. Secchi_m Secchi depth [m | То | Total phosphor | us [mg/L] | 2007–2015 | 6 | 312 | 73 | 0 | 239 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.04 | | | | | | |
| CHLAC_µgL ^a Chl a, corrected [µg/L] 2007–2015 11 539 3 0 536 1.20 22. do_mgL Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] 2000–2015 48 890 302 20 568 5.20 8. do_perc Dissolved oxygen [% saturation] 2013–2014 10 60 20 20 20 44.91 127. Kd Kd [m–1], computed from 1– 5 m photosynthetically active radiation data 2000–2014 20 73 69 0 4 0.82 2. Macroalgae_gm2 Total macrophyte dry weight [g m–2] 2013–2014 3 4 0 0 4 4.50 1,172. Macrophyte_DW _gm2 Total macroalgae [g m–2] 2013–2014 3 4 0 0 4 4.50 1,172. Seagrass_gm2 Seagrass [g m–2] 2013–2014 3 4 0 0 4 0.00 0. secchi_m Secchi depth [m] 2003–2014 10 309 15 0 | e Parameter | neters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| do_mgL Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] 2000–2015 48 890 302 20 568 5.20 8. do_perc Dissolved oxygen [% saturation] 2013–2014 10 60 20 20 20 44.91 127. Kd [m-1], computed from 1– 5 m photosynthetically active radiation data 2000–2014 20 73 69 0 4 0.82 2. Macroalgae_gm2 Total macrophyte dry weight [g m–2] 2013–2014 3 4 0 0 4 4.50 1.172. Macrophyte_DW _gm2 Total macroalgae [g m–2] 2013–2014 3 4 0 0 4 4.50 1.172. Seagrass_gm2 Seagrass [g m–2] 2013–2014 3 4 0 0 4 4.50 0.72. Seagrass_gm2 Seagrass [g m–2] 2013–2014 3 4 0 0 4 0.00 0 secchi_m Secchi depth [m] 2003–2014 10 309 15 0 294 0.88 20 | gLª Ch | Chl a [µg/L] | | 2000–2004 | 18 | 103 | 66 | 0 | 37 | 1.91 | 27.30 | 6.80 | | | | | | |
| do_perc Dissolved oxygen [% saturation] 2013-2014 10 60 20 20 20 44.91 127. Kd [m-1], computed from 1- 5 m photosynthetically active radiation data 2000-2014 20 73 69 0 4 0.82 2. Macroalgae_gm2 Total macrophyte dry weight [g m-2] 2013-2014 3 4 0 0 4 4.50 1,172. Macrophyte_DW _gm2 Total macroalgae [g m-2] 2013-2014 3 4 0 0 4 4.50 1,172. Seagrass_gm2 Seagrass [g m-2] 2013-2014 3 4 0 0 4 0.60 0 secchi_m Secchi depth [m] 2003-2014 10 309 15 0 294 0.88 2 | ugLª Ch | Chl a, correcte | d [µg/L] | 2007–2015 | 11 | 539 | 3 | 0 | 536 | 1.20 | 22.31 | 5.70 | | | | | | |
| do_perc saturation] 2013-2014 10 60 20 20 20 44.91 127.9 Kd [m-1], computed from 1- 5 m photosynthetically active radiation data 2000-2014 20 73 69 0 4 0.82 2.9 Macroalgae_gm2 Total macrophyte dry weight [g m-2] 2013-2014 3 4 0 0 4 4.50 1,172.9 Macrophyte_DW _gm2 Total macroalgae [g m-2] 2013-2014 3 4 0 0 4 4.50 1,172.9 Seagrass_gm2 Seagrass [g m-2] 2013-2014 3 4 0 0 4 0.00 0.9 secchi_m Secchi depth [m] 2003-2014 10 309 15 0 294 0.88 2.9 Physical Parameters V < | Dis | Dissolved oxyg | jen [mg/L] | 2000–2015 | 48 | 890 | 302 | 20 | 568 | 5.20 | 8.80 | 7.00 | | | | | | |
| Kd 5 m photosynthetically active radiation data 200–2014 20 73 69 0 4 0.82 2. Macroalgae_gm2 Total macrophyte dry weight [g m–2] 2013–2014 3 4 0 0 4 4.50 1,172. Macrophyte_DW _gm2 Total macroalgae [g m–2] 2013–2014 3 4 0 0 4 4.50 1,172. Seagrass_gm2 Seagrass [g m–2] 2013–2014 3 4 0 0 4 0.00 0. secchi_m Secchi depth [m] 2003–2014 10 309 15 0 294 0.88 2. Physical Parameters V <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>jen [%</td><td>2013–2014</td><td>10</td><td>60</td><td>20</td><td>20</td><td>20</td><td>44.91</td><td>127.27</td><td>91.55</td></t<> | | | jen [% | 2013–2014 | 10 | 60 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 44.91 | 127.27 | 91.55 | | | | | | |
| Macroalgae_gin2 [g m-2] 2013-2014 3 4 0 0 4 4.30 1,172. Macrophyte_DW _gm2 Total macroalgae [g m-2] 2013-2014 3 4 0 0 4 4.50 1,172. Seagrass_gm2 Seagrass [g m-2] 2013-2014 3 4 0 0 4 4.50 1,172. Seagrass_gm2 Seagrass [g m-2] 2013-2014 3 4 0 0 4 0.00 0.0 secchi_m Secchi depth [m] 2003-2014 10 309 15 0 294 0.88 2.5 Physical Parameters V V V V V V V V V | 5 n | 5 m photosynth | | 2000–2014 | 20 | 73 | 69 | 0 | 4 | 0.82 | 2.20 | 1.26 | | | | | | |
| _gm2 Total macroalgae [g m-2] 2013-2014 3 4 0 0 4 4.50 1,172. Seagrass_gm2 Seagrass [g m-2] 2013-2014 3 4 0 0 4 0.00 0. secchi_m Secchi depth [m] 2003-2014 10 309 15 0 294 0.88 2. Physical Parameters V V V V V V V V | | | yte dry weight | 2013–2014 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.50 | 1,172.99 | 329.09 | | | | | | |
| secchi_m Secchi depth [m] 2003–2014 10 309 15 0 294 0.88 2. Physical Parameters | ^{rte_DW} To | Total macroalg | ae [g m–2] | 2013–2014 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4.50 | 1,172.99 | 329.09 | | | | | | |
| Physical Parameters | _gm2 Se | Seagrass [g m- | -2] | 2013–2014 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | | | | |
| | Se | Secchi depth [r | n] | 2003–2014 | 10 | 309 | 15 | 0 | 294 | 0.88 | 2.50 | 1.30 | | | | | | |
| pH 2007–2015 16 307 78 13 216 7.18 8. | Parameters | eters | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | pН | pН | | 2007–2015 | 16 | 307 | 78 | 13 | 216 | 7.18 | 8.10 | 8.00 | | | | | | |
| salinity_ppt Salinity [ppt] 2000-2015 52 866 251 20 595 6.50 33. | pt Sa | Salinity [ppt] | | 2000–2015 | 52 | 866 | 251 | 20 | 595 | 6.50 | 33.13 | 26.73 | | | | | | |
| temp_C Temperature [deg C] 2000–2015 52 940 298 20 622 14.00 23. | Te | Temperature [c | leg C] | 2000–2015 | 52 | 940 | 298 | 20 | 622 | 14.00 | 23.50 | 20.40 | | | | | | |
| TSS_mgL Total suspended solids [mg/L] 2013–2014 5 11 3 0 8 1.91 9. | | | ed solids | 2013–2014 | 5 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 1.91 | 9.09 | 3.96 | | | | | | |
| Total 2000–2015 52 5,970 1,630 93 4,247 | Total | | | 2000–2015 | 52 | 5,970 | 1,630 | 93 | 4,247 | | | | | | | | | |

^a Chl *a* values are not based on paired samples of uncorrected and corrected chl *a*; therefore, the values cannot be compared. Corrected versus uncorrected chl *a* samples were collected at different sample locations (surface versus bottom) and times.

D.2 Stonington Harbor, CT

Water quality monitoring data were available for the Stonington Harbor embayment from 2 monitoring organizations corresponding to 5 monitoring stations and 841 samples from 2008–2015. Data were provided by URIWW from 2008–2015 (749 samples) and from University of Connecticut (Vaudrey) from 2013–2014 (92 samples).

Figure D-3 shows all monitoring station locations within and around the Stonington Harbor embayment. Table D-7 summarizes by parameter the data collection period for which data were available, the number of stations, and the number of samples, by both total and depth (bottom, middle, or surface). Table D-7 is organized by all available parameters (nutrient, response, and other physical) for this embayment.

To determine protective endpoints for this embayment, as described in Subtasks F and G, Tetra Tech used a subset of the available paired data from Table D-7, as well as additional data from other embayments and open water. Refer to Subtasks F and G for additional information.



Figure D-3. Stonington Harbor, CT Embayment and Water Quality Monitoring Station Locations. Watershed Boundaries are Those Delineated by Dr. Jamie Vaudrey (University of Connecticut).

| | | | | | # of Sa | amples by | Depth | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Parameter Name in Database | Parameter Description | Data Collection Period | # of Stations | # of Samples | Bottom | Middle | Surface | 10 th Percentile | 90 th Percentile | Median |
| Nutrient Paramet | ters | | | | | | | | | |
| DIP_mgL | Dissolved inorganic phosphorus [mg/L] | 2010–2015 | 2 | 41 | 19 | 0 | 22 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.03 |
| NH3_mgL | Ammonia-nitrogen [mg/L] | 2008–2015 | 3 | 70 | 28 | 0 | 42 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.05 |
| NO23_mgL | Nitrate + nitrite [mg/L] | 2008–2015 | 3 | 71 | 28 | 0 | 43 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.02 |
| PN_mgL | Particulate nitrogen [mg/L] | 2013–2014 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0.03 | 0.26 | 0.11 |
| PO4_mgL | Phosphate-P [mg/L] | 2013-2014 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.04 |
| TDN_mgL | Total dissolved nitrogen [mg/L] | 2013–2014 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0.12 | 0.16 | 0.14 |
| TN_mgL | Total nitrogen [mg/L] | 2008–2015 | 5 | 77 | 28 | 0 | 49 | 0.23 | 0.45 | 0.33 |
| TP_mgL | Total phosphorus [mg/L] | 2008–2015 | 3 | 71 | 28 | 0 | 43 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.04 |
| Response Param | neters | | | | | | | | | |
| CHLAC_µgL | Chl a, corrected [µg/L] | 2008–2015 | 5 | 73 | 4 | 0 | 69 | 1.82 | 6.22 | 3.70 |
| do_mgL | Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] | 2008–2015 | 5 | 138 | 44 | 4 | 90 | 5.50 | 8.03 | 6.80 |
| do_perc | Dissolved oxygen [% saturation] | 2013–2014 | 2 | 12 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 87.49 | 100.06 | 97.40 |
| Physical Parame | ters | | | | | | | | | |
| pН | pН | 2008-2015 | 5 | 71 | 26 | 4 | 41 | 7.80 | 8.00 | 7.95 |
| salinity_ppt | Salinity [ppt] | 2009–2015 | 4 | 58 | 21 | 4 | 33 | 22.78 | 33.50 | 32.00 |
| temp_C | Temperature [deg C] | 2008-2015 | 5 | 137 | 45 | 4 | 88 | 15.00 | 23.08 | 19.70 |
| TSS_mgL | Total suspended solids [mg/L] | 2013–2014 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2.28 | 3.03 | 2.77 |
| Total | | 2008-2015 | 5 | 841 | 275 | 20 | 546 | | | |

Table D-7. Parameter Counts of Stations and Samples for Stonington Harbor, CT Embayment

D.3 Saugatuck Estuary, CT²

Water quality monitoring data were available for the Saugatuck Estuary embayment from 2 monitoring organizations corresponding to 14 monitoring stations and 2,306 samples from 2006–2015. Data were provided by Harbor Watch from 2006–2015 (1,940 samples) for DO, salinity, and temperature (no nutrient data) and from University of Connecticut (Vaudrey) from 2013–2014 (366 samples).

Figure D-4 shows all monitoring station locations within and around the Saugatuck Estuary embayment. Table D-8 summarizes by parameter the data collection period for which data were available, the number of stations, and the number of samples, by both total and depth (bottom, middle, or surface). Table D-8 is organized by all available parameters (nutrient, response, and other physical) for this embayment.

To determine protective endpoints for this embayment, as described in Subtasks F and G, Tetra Tech used a subset of the available paired data from Table D-8, as well as additional data from other embayments and open water. Refer to Subtasks F and G for additional information.



Figure D-4. Saugatuck Estuary, CT Embayment and Water Quality Monitoring Station Locations. Watershed Boundaries are Those Delineated by Dr. Jamie Vaudrey (University of Connecticut).

² Includes two Vaudrey et al. (2016) embayments: Saugatuck River, CT and Saugatuck River, North, CT (freshwater).

| | | | | | # of Sa | amples by | Depth | Values | | |
|-------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Parameter Name in Database | Parameter Description | Data Collection Period | # of Stations | # of Samples | Bottom | Middle | Surface | 10 th Percentile | 90 th Percentile | Median |
| Nutrient Parameters | | | | | | | | | | |
| PN_mgL | Particulate nitrogen [mg/L] | 2013–2014 | 4 | 21 | 3 | 0 | 18 | 0.07 | 0.37 | 0.21 |
| PO4_mgL | Phosphate-P [mg/L] | 2013–2014 | 8 | 29 | 3 | 0 | 26 | 0.02 | 0.10 | 0.06 |
| TDN_mgL | Total dissolved nitrogen [mg/L] | 2013–2014 | 4 | 21 | 3 | 0 | 18 | 0.19 | 0.72 | 0.26 |
| TN_mgL | Total nitrogen [mg/L] | 2013–2014 | 4 | 21 | 3 | 0 | 18 | 0.39 | 0.83 | 0.57 |
| Response Paramete | rs | | | | | | | | | |
| CHLAC_µgL | Chl a, corrected [µg/L] | 2013–2014 | 4 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 7.83 | 13.92 | 10.78 |
| do_mgL | Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] | 2006-2015 | 14 | 537 | 259 | 16 | 262 | 4.25 | 7.02 | 5.65 |
| do_perc | Dissolved oxygen [% saturation] | 2006–2015 | 14 | 537 | 259 | 16 | 262 | 56.87 | 96.14 | 76.27 |
| Kd | Kd [m–1], computed from 1–5m photosynthetically active radiation data | 2013–2014 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0.74 | 1.11 | 0.86 |
| Macroalgae_gm2 | Total macrophyte dry weight [g m–2] | 2014 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4.59 | 4.59 | 4.59 |
| Macrophyte_DW_g m2 | Total macroalgae [g m–2] | 2014 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4.59 | 4.59 | 4.59 |
| Seagrass_gm2 | Seagrass [g m-2] | 2014 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| secchi_m | Secchi depth [m] | 2013–2014 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.31 | 1.86 | 1.54 |
| Physical Parameters | \$ | | | | | | | | | |
| рН | pН | 2013–2014 | 8 | 34 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 7.33 | 7.74 | 7.58 |
| salinity_ppt | Salinity [ppt] | 2006–2015 | 14 | 537 | 259 | 16 | 262 | 18.86 | 26.40 | 23.80 |
| temp_C | Temperature [deg C] | 2006–2015 | 14 | 537 | 259 | 16 | 262 | 20.60 | 24.80 | 22.70 |
| TSS_mgL | Total suspended solids [mg/L] | 2013–2014 | 4 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 4.32 | 14.72 | 5.51 |
| Total | | 2006-2015 | 14 | 2,306 | 1,066 | 74 | 1,166 | | | |

Table D-8. Parameter Counts of Stations and Samples for Saugatuck Estuary, CT Embayment

D.4 Norwalk Harbor, CT

Water quality monitoring data were available for the Norwalk Harbor embayment from 1 monitoring organization corresponding to 10 monitoring stations and 6,013 samples from 2006–2015. Data were provided by Harbor Watch (no nutrient data).

Figure D-5 shows all monitoring station locations within and around the Norwalk Harbor embayment. Table D-9 summarizes by parameter the data collection period for which data were available, the number of stations, and the number of samples, by both total and depth (bottom, middle, or surface). Table D-9 is organized by all available parameters (response and other physical) for this embayment.

To determine protective endpoints for this embayment, as described in Subtasks F and G, Tetra Tech used a subset of the available paired data from Table D-9, as well as additional data from other embayments and open water. Refer to Subtasks F and G for additional information.



Figure D-5. Norwalk Harbor, CT Embayment and Water Quality Monitoring Station Locations. Watershed Boundaries are Those Delineated by Dr. Jamie Vaudrey (University of Connecticut).

Table D-9. Parameter Counts of Stations and Samples for Norwalk Harbor, CT Embayment

| | | | | | # of Samples by Depth | | | Values | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Parameter Name in Database | Parameter Description | Data Collection Period | # of Stations | # of Samples | Bottom | Middle | Surface | 10 th Percentile | 90 th Percentile | Median |
| Response Parameters | | | | | | | | | | |
| do_mgL | Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 10 | 1,368 | 682 | 0 | 686 | 2.24 | 7.48 | 5.26 |
| do_perc | Dissolved oxygen [% saturation] | 2006–2015 | 10 | 1,368 | 682 | 0 | 686 | 30.72 | 95.42 | 72.33 |
| secchi_m | Secchi depth [m] | 2006–2015 | 10 | 541 | 0 | 0 | 541 | 0.90 | 1.70 | 1.20 |
| Physical Param | eters | | | | | | | | | |
| salinity_ppt | Salinity [ppt] | 2006–2015 | 10 | 1,368 | 682 | 0 | 686 | 22.40 | 27.10 | 25.00 |
| temp_C | Temperature [deg C] | 2006–2015 | 10 | 1,368 | 682 | 0 | 686 | 17.70 | 25.10 | 22.90 |
| Total | | 2006–2015 | 10 | 6,013 | 2,728 | 0 | 3,285 | | | |

D.5 Mystic Harbor, CT

Water quality monitoring data were available for the Mystic Harbor embayment from 2 monitoring organizations corresponding to 6 monitoring stations and 1,376 samples from 2000–2015. Data were provided by URIWW from 2009–2015 (1,347 samples) and from EPA ORD from 2000–2004 (29 samples).

Figure D-6 shows all monitoring station locations within and around the Mystic Harbor embayment. Table D-10 summarizes by parameter the data collection period for which data were available, the number of stations, and the number of samples, by both total and depth (bottom, middle, or surface). Table D-10 is organized by all available parameters (nutrient, response, and other physical) for this embayment.

To determine protective endpoints for this embayment, as described in Subtasks F and G, Tetra Tech used a subset of the available paired data from Table D-10, as well as additional data from other embayments and open water. Refer to Subtasks F and G for additional information.



Figure D-6. Mystic Harbor, CT Embayment and Water Quality Monitoring Station Locations. Watershed Boundaries are Those Delineated by Dr. Jamie Vaudrey (University of Connecticut).

| | | | | | # of Samples by Dep | | | Values | | |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|--------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Parameter Name in Database | Parameter Description | Data Collection Period | # of Stations | # of Samples | Bottom | Middle | Surface | 10 th Percentile | 90 th Percentile | Median |
| Nutrient Param | eters | | | | | | | | | |
| DIN_mgL | Dissolved inorganic nitrogen [mg/L] | 2000–2004 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0.03 | 0.09 | 0.06 |
| DIP_mgL | Dissolved inorganic phosphorus [mg/L] | 2010–2015 | 3 | 96 | 38 | 0 | 58 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.02 |
| NH3_mgL | Ammonia–nitrogen [mg/L] | 2009–2015 | 3 | 112 | 45 | 0 | 67 | 0.03 | 0.15 | 0.09 |
| NH4_mgL | Ammonium [mg/L] | 2000–2004 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.05 |
| NO23_mgL | Nitrate + nitrite [mg/L] | 2000–2015 | 6 | 116 | 44 | 2 | 70 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.02 |
| TN_mgL | Total nitrogen [mg/L] | 2004–2015 | 4 | 114 | 44 | 1 | 69 | 0.39 | 0.75 | 0.53 |
| TP_mgL | Total phosphorus [mg/L] | 2009–2015 | 3 | 112 | 44 | 0 | 68 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 0.05 |
| Response Para | ameters | | | | | | | | | |
| CHLA_µgLª | Chl a [µg/L] | 2000–2004 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2.62 | 10.94 | 9.88 |
| CHLAC_µgLª | Chl a, corrected [µg/L] | 2010–2015 | 2 | 101 | 0 | 0 | 101 | 2.90 | 17.00 | 8.50 |
| do_mgL | Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] | 2000–2015 | 5 | 222 | 82 | 0 | 140 | 5.10 | 7.95 | 6.60 |
| secchi_m | Secchi depth [m] | 2000–2001 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1.02 | 1.18 | 1.10 |
| Physical Paran | neters | | | | | | | | | |
| pН | рН | 2009–2015 | 3 | 89 | 32 | 0 | 57 | 7.70 | 8.00 | 7.90 |
| salinity_ppt | Salinity [ppt] | 2000–2015 | 5 | 170 | 58 | 0 | 112 | 22.60 | 32.00 | 30.00 |
| temp_C | Temperature [deg C] | 2000–2015 | 5 | 231 | 80 | 0 | 151 | 15.40 | 25.00 | 20.00 |
| TSS_mgL | Total suspended solids [mg/L] | 2000–2004 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 5.20 | 17.20 | 6.00 |
| Total | | 2000–2015 | 6 | 1,376 | 467 | 11 | 898 | | | |

Table D-10. Parameter Counts of Stations and Samples for Mystic Harbor, CT Embayment

^a Chl *a* values are not based on paired samples of uncorrected and corrected chl *a*; therefore, the values cannot be compared. Corrected versus uncorrected chl *a* samples were collected at different sample locations (surface versus bottom) and times.

D.6 Niantic Bay, CT³

Water quality monitoring data were available for the Niantic Bay embayment from 2 monitoring organizations corresponding to 65 monitoring stations and 5,830 samples from 2000–2014. Data were provided by EPA ORD from 2000–2004 (5,337 samples) and from University of Connecticut (Vaudrey) from 2013–2014 (493 samples).

Figure D-7 shows all monitoring station locations within and around the Niantic Bay embayment. Table D-11 summarizes by parameter the data collection period for which data were available, the number of stations, and the number of samples, by both total and depth (bottom, middle, or surface). Table D-11 is organized by all available parameters (nutrient, response, and other physical) for this embayment.

To determine protective endpoints for this embayment, as described in Subtasks F and G, Tetra Tech used a subset of the available paired data from Table D-11, as well as additional data from other embayments and open water. Refer to Subtasks F and G for additional information.



Figure D-7. Niantic Bay, CT Embayment and Water Quality Monitoring Station Locations. Watershed Boundaries are Those Delineated by Dr. Jamie Vaudrey (University of Connecticut).

³ Includes two Vaudrey et al. (2016) embayments: Niantic River, CT and Niantic Bay, CT.

| | Parameter Counts of S | | | | | amples by | | - | | |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Parameter Name in Database | Parameter Description | Data Collection Period | # of Stations | # of Samples | Bottom | Middle | Surface | 10 th Percentile | 90 th Percentile | Median |
| Nutrient Parame | eters | | | | | | | | | |
| DIN_mgL | Dissolved inorganic nitrogen [mg/L] | 2000–2004 | 39 | 542 | 101 | 0 | 441 | 0.00 | 0.13 | 0.03 |
| DON_mgL | Dissolved organic nitrogen [mg/L] | 2002–2003 | 20 | 153 | 34 | 0 | 119 | 0.14 | 0.24 | 0.18 |
| NH4_mgL | Ammonium [mg/L] | 2000–2004 | 38 | 553 | 113 | 1 | 439 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.01 |
| NO2_mgL | Nitrite [mg/L] | 2003 | 7 | 65 | 34 | 0 | 31 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 |
| NO23_mgL | Nitrate + nitrite [mg/L] | 2000–2004 | 39 | 528 | 96 | 2 | 430 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.01 |
| NO3_mgL | Nitrate [mg/L] | 2003 | 7 | 68 | 35 | 0 | 33 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.00 |
| PN_mgL | Particulate nitrogen [mg/L] | 2013–2014 | 7 | 26 | 4 | 0 | 22 | 0.05 | 0.24 | 0.12 |
| PO4_mgL | Phosphate-P [mg/L] | 2013–2014 | 12 | 38 | 4 | 0 | 34 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.02 |
| TDN_mgL | Total dissolved nitrogen [mg/L] | 2002–2014 | 17 | 93 | 38 | 0 | 55 | 0.15 | 0.29 | 0.20 |
| TN_mgL | Total nitrogen [mg/L] | 2002–2014 | 18 | 112 | 4 | 1 | 107 | 0.17 | 0.38 | 0.26 |
| Response Parar | meters | | | | | | | | | |
| CHLA_µgLª | Chl a [µg/L] | 2000–2004 | 33 | 266 | 126 | 2 | 138 | 1.67 | 14.06 | 5.43 |
| CHLAC_µgLª | Chl a, corrected [µg/L] | 2013–2014 | 7 | 15 | 4 | 0 | 11 | 1.80 | 6.99 | 3.37 |
| do_mgL | Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] | 2000–2014 | 64 | 706 | 508 | 21 | 177 | 4.18 | 9.30 | 7.23 |
| do_perc | Dissolved oxygen [% saturation] | 2013–2014 | 12 | 68 | 24 | 21 | 23 | 70.11 | 128.94 | 99.28 |
| Kd | Kd [m–1], computed from 1–5m photosynthetically active radiation data | 2000–2014 | 34 | 144 | 138 | 0 | 6 | 0.46 | 0.94 | 0.65 |
| Macroalgae_g m2 | Total macrophyte dry weight [g m–2] | 2013–2014 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 4.36 | 106.11 | 6.72 |
| Macrophyte_D W_gm2 | Total macroalgae [g m–2] | 2013–2014 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 4.36 | 206.36 | 19.35 |
| Seagrass_gm2 | Seagrass [g m–2] | 2013–2014 | 7 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0.00 | 92.36 | 0.00 |
| secchi_m | Secchi depth [m] | 2002–2013 | 30 | 259 | 248 | 10 | 1 | 1.20 | 2.50 | 1.75 |
| Physical Parame | | | | | | | | | | |
| pН | pН | 2013–2014 | 12 | 44 | 16 | 13 | 15 | 4.27 | 8.01 | 6.33 |
| salinity_ppt | Salinity [ppt] | 2000–2014 | 64 | 1,057 | 532 | 21 | 504 | 24.70 | 31.70 | 29.70 |
| temp_C | Temperature [deg C] | 2000–2014 | 64 | 1,052 | 532 | 21 | 499 | 6.19 | 24.28 | 20.30 |
| TSS_mgL | Total suspended solids [mg/L] | 2000–2014 | 9 | 17 | 4 | 2 | 11 | 1.81 | 6.12 | 2.61 |
| Total | | 2000–2014 | 65 | 5,830 | 2,595 | 115 | 3,120 | | | |

^a Chl *a* values are not based on paired samples of uncorrected and corrected chl *a*; therefore, the values cannot be compared. Corrected versus uncorrected chl *a* samples were collected at different sample locations (surface versus bottom) and times.

D.7 Farm River, CT

No water quality data were available for the Farm River embayment. Figure D-8 shows the Farm River embayment. To determine protective endpoints for this embayment, as described in Subtasks F and G, Tetra Tech used data from other embayments and open water. Refer to Subtasks F and G for additional information.



Figure D-8. Farm River, CT Embayment and Nearby Water Quality Monitoring Station Locations. Watershed Boundaries are Those Delineated by Dr. Jamie Vaudrey (University of Connecticut).

D.8 Southport Harbor/Sasco Brook, CT⁴

No water quality data were available for the Southport Harbor/Sasco Brook embayment. Figure D-9 shows the Southport Harbor/Sasco Brook embayment. To determine protective endpoints for this embayment, as described in Subtasks F and G, Tetra Tech used data from other embayments and open water. Refer to Subtasks F and G for additional information.



Figure D-9. Southport Harbor/Sasco Brook, CT Embayment and Nearby Water Quality Monitoring Station Locations. Watershed Boundaries are Those Delineated by Dr. Jamie Vaudrey (University of Connecticut).

⁴ Includes two Vaudrey et al. (2016) embayments: Mill River, CT and Sasco Brook, CT.

D.9 Northport–Centerport Harbor Complex, NY⁵

Water quality monitoring data were available for the Northport–Centerport Harbor Complex embayment from 2 monitoring organizations corresponding to 11 monitoring stations and 5,649 samples from 2006–2016. Data were provided by Suffolk County from 2006–2015 (5,524 samples) and by Stony Brook University–Dr. Christopher Gobler from 2014–2016 (125 samples).

Figure D-10 shows all monitoring station locations within and around the Northport–Centerport Harbor Complex embayment. Table D-12 summarizes by parameter the data collection period for which data were available, the number of stations, and the number of samples, by both total and depth (bottom, middle, or surface). Table D-12 is organized by all available parameters (nutrient, response, and other physical) for this embayment.

To determine protective endpoints for this embayment, as described in Subtasks F and G, Tetra Tech used a subset of the available paired data from Table D-12, as well as additional data from other embayments and open water. Refer to Subtasks F and G for additional information.



Figure D-10. Northport–Centerport Harbor Complex, NY Embayment and Water Quality Monitoring Station Locations. Watershed Boundaries are Those Delineated by Dr. Jamie Vaudrey (University of Connecticut).

⁵ Includes three Vaudrey et al. (2016) embayments: Centerport Harbor, NY; Northport Bay, NY; and Northport Harbor, NY.
Table D-12. Parameter Counts of Stations and Samples for Northport–Centerport Harbor Complex, NY Embayment

| | | | | | # of Sa | mples by | Deptha | | Values | |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Parameter Name in Database | Parameter Description | Data Collection Period | # of Stations | # of Samples | Bottom | Middle | Surface | 10 th Percentile | 90 th Percentile | Median |
| Nutrient Parame | ters | | | | | | | | | |
| DIP_mgL | Dissolved inorganic phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 9 | 338 | 0 | 0 | 338 | 0.01 | 0.08 | 0.03 |
| NH3_mgL | Ammonia-nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 9 | 338 | 0 | 0 | 338 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.01 |
| NO23_mgL | Nitrate + nitrite [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 9 | 338 | 0 | 0 | 338 | 0.00 | 0.37 | 0.07 |
| TDN_mgL | Total dissolved nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 9 | 333 | 0 | 0 | 333 | 0.17 | 0.66 | 0.34 |
| TDP_mgL | Total dissolved phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 9 | 333 | 0 | 0 | 333 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.03 |
| TN_mgL | Total nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 9 | 332 | 0 | 0 | 332 | 0.22 | 0.67 | 0.40 |
| TP_mgL | Total phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 9 | 332 | 0 | 0 | 332 | 0.03 | 0.09 | 0.05 |
| Response Paran | neters | | | | | | | | | |
| CHLA_ugL ^b | Chl a [ug/L] | 2014–2016 | 1 | 36 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 6.67 | 40.46 | 16.90 |
| CHLAC_µgL⁵ | Chl a, corrected [µg/L] | 2006–2015 | 9 | 320 | 0 | 0 | 320 | 1.51 | 21.04 | 5.74 |
| do_mgL | Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] | 2006–2016 | 11 | 713 | 368 | 0 | 339 | 5.70 | 12.30 | 8.40 |
| secchi_m | Secchi depth [m] | 2006–2016 | 10 | 376 | 30 | 0 | 340 | 0.91 | 2.74 | 1.52 |
| Physical Parame | eters | | | · | | | | | | |
| DOC_mgL | Dissolved organic carbon [mg/L] | 2007 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1.95 | 2.16 | 2.03 |
| рН | рН | 2010-2015 | 9 | 451 | 162 | 0 | 289 | 7.60 | 8.22 | 7.90 |
| salinity_ppt | Salinity [ppt] | 2006–2015 | 10 | 677 | 338 | 0 | 339 | 23.70 | 27.10 | 25.50 |
| temp_C | Temperature [deg C] | 2006–2016 | 11 | 694 | 355 | 0 | 339 | 5.20 | 23.60 | 14.75 |
| TOC_mgL | Total organic carbon [mg/L] | 2007 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2.09 | 2.26 | 2.13 |
| TSS_mgL | Total suspended solids [mg/L] | 2006–2010 | 2 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 7.30 | 13.40 | 11.00 |
| Total | | 2006–2016 | 11 | 5,649 | 1,283 | 0 | 4,348 | | | |

^a Some data had missing depth information in the original source and, therefore, have no depth codes. In this case, adding together the three totals from # of samples by depth will not add up to the total for # of samples.

^b Chl *a* values are not based on paired samples of uncorrected and corrected chl *a*; therefore, the values cannot be compared. Corrected versus uncorrected chl *a* samples were collected at different sample locations (surface versus bottom) and times.

D.10 Port Jefferson Harbor, NY

Water quality monitoring data were available for the Port Jefferson Harbor embayment from 2 monitoring organizations corresponding to 15 monitoring stations and 8,145 samples from 2006–2016. Data were provided by Suffolk County from 2006–2015 (8,021 samples) and by Stony Brook University–Dr. Christopher Gobler from 2014–2016 (124 samples).

Figure D-11 shows all monitoring station locations within and around the Port Jefferson Harbor embayment. Table D-13 summarizes by parameter the data collection period for which data were available, the number of stations, and the number of samples, by both total and depth (bottom, middle, or surface). Table D-13 is organized by all available parameters (nutrient, response, and other physical) for this embayment.

To determine protective endpoints for this embayment, as described in Subtasks F and G, Tetra Tech used a subset of the available paired data from Table D-13, as well as additional data from other embayments and open water. Refer to Subtasks F and G for additional information.



Figure D-11. Port Jefferson Harbor, NY Embayment and Water Quality Monitoring Station Locations. Watershed Boundaries are Those Delineated by Dr. Jamie Vaudrey (University of Connecticut).

| | | | | | # of Sa | mples by | Deptha | | Values | |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Parameter Name in Database | Parameter Description | Data Collection Period | # of Stations | # of Samples | Bottom | Middle | Surface | 10 th Percentile | 90 th Percentile | Median |
| Nutrient Parame | eters | | | | | | | | | |
| DIP_mgL | Dissolved inorganic phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 14 | 495 | 0 | 0 | 495 | 0.01 | 0.08 | 0.03 |
| NH3_mgL | Ammonia-nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 14 | 484 | 0 | 0 | 484 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.01 |
| NO23_mgL | Nitrate + nitrite [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 14 | 495 | 0 | 0 | 495 | 0.00 | 0.29 | 0.02 |
| TDN_mgL | Total dissolved nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 14 | 495 | 0 | 0 | 495 | 0.13 | 0.51 | 0.25 |
| TDP_mgL | Total dissolved phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 14 | 495 | 0 | 0 | 495 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.03 |
| TN_mgL | Total nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 14 | 495 | 0 | 0 | 495 | 0.16 | 0.53 | 0.29 |
| TP_mgL | Total phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 14 | 495 | 0 | 0 | 495 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.03 |
| Response Parar | neters | | | | | | | | | |
| CHLA_ugL ^₅ | Chl a [ug/L] | 2014–2016 | 1 | 36 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 2.99 | 8.72 | 5.47 |
| CHLAC_µgL⁵ | Chl a, corrected [µg/L] | 2006–2015 | 13 | 464 | 0 | 0 | 464 | 1.07 | 11.98 | 4.27 |
| do_mgL | Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] | 2006–2016 | 15 | 1,008 | 515 | 0 | 486 | 6.40 | 12.30 | 8.60 |
| secchi_m | Secchi depth [m] | 2006–2016 | 15 | 522 | 29 | 0 | 487 | 1.22 | 3.66 | 2.13 |
| Physical Param | eters | | | | | | | | | |
| DOC_mgL | Dissolved organic carbon [mg/L] | 2007 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 1.81 | 1.91 | 1.84 |
| pН | рН | 2010–2015 | 12 | 622 | 237 | 0 | 385 | 7.80 | 8.30 | 8.00 |
| salinity_ppt | Salinity [ppt] | 2006–2015 | 14 | 973 | 486 | 0 | 487 | 24.90 | 28.10 | 26.70 |
| temp_C | Temperature [deg C] | 2006–2016 | 15 | 1,012 | 512 | 0 | 498 | 2.31 | 23.20 | 12.45 |
| TOC_mgL | Total organic carbon [mg/L] | 2007 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 1.80 | 2.08 | 1.90 |
| TSS_mgL | Total suspended solids [mg/L] | 2006–2009 | 4 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 2.75 | 21.90 | 10.50 |
| Total | | 2006-2016 | 15 | 8,145 | 1,808 | 0 | 6,315 | | | |

Table D-13. Parameter Counts of Stations and Samples for Port Jefferson Harbor, NY Embayment

^a Some data had missing depth information in the original source and, therefore, have no depth codes. In this case, adding together the three totals from # of samples by depth will not add up to the total for # of samples.

^b Chl *a* values are not based on paired samples of uncorrected and corrected chl *a*; therefore, the values cannot be compared. Corrected versus uncorrected chl *a* samples were collected at different sample locations (surface versus bottom) and times.

D.11 Nissequogue River, NY

Water quality monitoring data were available for the Nissequogue River embayment from 2 monitoring organizations corresponding to 11 monitoring stations and 1,361 samples from 2006–2015. Data were provided by Suffolk County from 2006–2015 (1,089 samples) and from University of Connecticut (Vaudrey) from 2013–2014 (272 samples).

Figure D-12 shows all monitoring station locations within and around the Nissequogue River embayment. Table D-14 summarizes by parameter the data collection period for which data were available, the number of stations, and the number of samples, by both total and depth (bottom, middle, or surface). Table D-14 is organized by all available parameters (nutrient, response, and other physical) for this embayment.

To determine protective endpoints for this embayment, as described in Subtasks F and G, Tetra Tech used a subset of the available paired data from Table D-14, as well as additional data from other embayments and open water. Refer to Subtasks F and G for additional information.



Figure D-12. Nissequogue River, NY Embayment and Water Quality Monitoring Station Locations. Watershed Boundaries are Those Delineated by Dr. Jamie Vaudrey (University of Connecticut).

| | | | | | | mples by | | <u> </u> | Values | |
|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------|----------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Parameter Name in Database | Parameter Description | Data Collection Period | # of Stations | # of Samples | Bottom | Middle | Surface | 10 th Percentile | 90 th Percentile | Median |
| Nutrient Parameter | rs | | | | | | | | | |
| DIP_mgL | Dissolved inorganic phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 3 | 69 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.04 |
| NH3_mgL | Ammonia-nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 3 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.03 |
| NO23_mgL | Nitrate + nitrite [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 3 | 69 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 0.02 | 0.28 | 0.11 |
| PN_mgL | Particulate nitrogen [mg/L] | 2013–2014 | 5 | 20 | 4 | 0 | 16 | 0.05 | 0.24 | 0.13 |
| PO4_mgL | Phosphate-P [mg/L] | 2013–2014 | 8 | 27 | 4 | 0 | 23 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.03 |
| TDN_mgL | Total dissolved nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 8 | 88 | 4 | 0 | 84 | 0.20 | 1.50 | 0.35 |
| TDP_mgL | Total dissolved phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 3 | 69 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.03 |
| TN_mgL | Total nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 8 | 88 | 4 | 0 | 84 | 0.23 | 1.64 | 0.38 |
| TP_mgL | Total phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006-2015 | 3 | 69 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.03 |
| Response Paramet | ters | | • | | | | | | | |
| CHLAC_µgL | Chl a, corrected [µg/L] | 2006-2015 | 6 | 64 | 4 | 0 | 60 | 1.48 | 17.98 | 3.25 |
| do_mgL | Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 9 | 165 | 77 | 11 | 77 | 5.34 | 12.50 | 8.20 |
| do_perc | Dissolved oxygen [% saturation] | 2013–2014 | 6 | 33 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 62.16 | 94.94 | 70.45 |
| Macroalgae_gm2 | Total macrophyte dry weight [g m–2] | 2014 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0.00 | 93.92 | 0.00 |
| Macrophyte_DW_ gm2 | Total macroalgae [g m–2] | 2014 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 30.80 | 114.42 | 102.52 |
| Seagrass_gm2 | Seagrass [g m–2] | 2014 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| secchi_m | Secchi depth [m] | 2006–2015 | 3 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 1.52 | 3.05 | 2.13 |
| Physical Paramete | rs | | | | | | | | | |
| DOC_mgL | Dissolved organic carbon [mg/L] | 2007 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.62 | 1.67 | 1.65 |
| pН | pН | 2010-2015 | 8 | 108 | 40 | 10 | 58 | 7.40 | 8.18 | 7.70 |
| salinity_ppt | Salinity [ppt] | 2006-2015 | 9 | 165 | 77 | 11 | 77 | 14.72 | 27.20 | 25.20 |
| temp_C | Temperature [deg C] | 2006-2015 | 9 | 165 | 77 | 11 | 77 | 4.40 | 23.16 | 15.40 |
| TOC_mgL | Total organic carbon [mg/L] | 2007 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1.55 | 1.58 | 1.56 |
| TSS_mgL | Total suspended solids [mg/L] | 2006–2014 | 4 | 15 | 4 | 0 | 11 | 2.96 | 10.00 | 7.00 |
| Total | | 2006-2015 | 11 | 1,361 | 306 | 54 | 1,001 | | | |

D.12 Stony Brook Harbor, NY

Water quality monitoring data were available for the Stony Brook Harbor embayment from 2 monitoring organizations corresponding to 10 monitoring stations and 3,294 samples from 2006–2016. Data were provided by Suffolk County from 2006–2015 (3,173 samples) and by Stony Brook University–Dr. Christopher Gobler from 2014–2016 (121 samples).

Figure D-13 shows all monitoring station locations within and around the Stony Brook Harbor embayment. Table D-15 summarizes by parameter the data collection period for which data were available, the number of stations, and the number of samples, by both total and depth (bottom, middle, or surface). Table D-15 is organized by all available parameters (nutrient, response, and other physical) for this embayment.

To determine protective endpoints for this embayment, as described in Subtasks F and G, Tetra Tech used a subset of the available paired data from Table D-15, as well as additional data from other embayments and open water. Refer to Subtasks F and G for additional information.



Figure D-13. Stony Brook Harbor, NY Embayment and Water Quality Monitoring Station Locations. Watershed Boundaries are Those Delineated by Dr. Jamie Vaudrey (University of Connecticut).

| Table D-15. Parameter Counts of Stations and Samples for Stony Brook Hark | bor, NY Embayment |
|---|-------------------|
|---|-------------------|

| Parameter Name in Databases Data Collection phosphorus [mg/L] Data Collection Period g g g g g g g g g g g g g g g g g g g | | | | | | - | | by Depth ^a | | Values | |
|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------|-----|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| DIP_mgL Dissolved inorganic phosphorus [mg/L] 2006-2015 9 205 0 0 205 0.01 0.07 NH3_mgL Ammonia-nitrogen [mg/L] 2006-2015 9 206 0 0 206 0.01 0.05 NO2_mgL Nitrite [mg/L] 2006-2007 2 11 0 0 11 0.01 0.02 NO3_mgL Nitrate + nitrite [mg/L] 2006-2015 9 207 0 0 207 0.00 0.18 NO3_mgL Nitrate + nitrite [mg/L] 2006-2015 9 212 0 0 212 0.14 0.44 TDN_mgL Total dissolved nitrogen [mg/L] 2006-2015 9 212 0 0 212 0.03 0.06 TN_mgL Total nitrogen [mg/L] 2006-2015 9 212 0 0 212 0.03 0.07 Response Parameters 0 1 36 23 0 6 2.57 6.615 CHLA_ugL ^b | Name in | Parameter Description | Collection | # of Stations | # of Samples | | | | 10 th Percentile | | Median |
| DiP_ingL phosphorus [mg/L] 2006-2015 9 205 0 0 203 0.01 0.07 NH3_mgL Ammonia-nitrogen [mg/L] 2006-2015 9 206 0 0 206 0.01 0.05 NO2_mgL Nitrite [mg/L] 2006-2015 9 207 0 0 207 0.00 0.18 NO3_mgL Nitrate + nitrite [mg/L] 2006 2 5 0 0 5 0.10 0.64 TDN_mgL Total dissolved nitrogen [mg/L] 2006-2015 9 212 0 0 212 0.14 0.44 TDP_mgL Total dissolved phosphorus [mg/L] 2006-2015 9 212 0 0 212 0.03 0.06 TN_mgL Total dissolved phosphorus [mg/L] 2006-2015 9 212 0 0 212 0.03 0.07 Response Parameters C ChLA_ugL ^b Chi a (ug/L] 2006-2015 7 148 0 148 1.54 | Nutrient Parame | ters | | | | | | | | 1 1 | |
| NO2_mgL Nitrite [mg/L] 2006-2007 2 11 0 0 11 0.01 0.02 NO2_mgL Nitrate + nitrite [mg/L] 2006-2015 9 207 0 0 207 0.00 0.18 NO3_mgL Nitrate [mg/L] 2006 2 5 0 0 5 0.10 0.64 TDN_mgL Total dissolved nitrogen [mg/L] 2006-2015 9 212 0 0 212 0.03 0.06 TN_mgL Total dissolved phosphorus [mg/L] 2006-2015 9 212 0 0 212 0.03 0.06 TN_mgL Total nitrogen [mg/L] 2006-2015 9 212 0 0 212 0.03 0.07 Response Parameters 2006-2015 9 212 0 0 212 0.03 0.07 Response Parameters 2006-2015 7 148 0 0 148 1.54 12.52 | DIP_mgL | | 2006–2015 | 9 | 205 | 0 | 0 | 205 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.04 |
| NO23_mgL Nitrate + nitrite [mg/L] 2006-2015 9 207 0 0 207 0.00 0.18 NO3_mgL Nitrate [mg/L] 2006 2 5 0 0 5 0.10 0.64 TDN_mgL Total dissolved nitrogen [mg/L] 2006-2015 9 212 0 0 212 0.14 0.44 TDP_mgL Total dissolved phosphorus [mg/L] 2006-2015 9 212 0 0 212 0.03 0.06 TN_mgL Total dissolved phosphorus [mg/L] 2006-2015 9 212 0 0 212 0.03 0.06 TM_mgL Total nitrogen [mg/L] 2006-2015 9 212 0 0 212 0.03 0.07 Response Parameters 2006-2015 7 148 0 0 148 1.54 12.52 do_mgL Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] 2006-2016 10 395 179 0 209 6.2 12.7 <td>NH3_mgL</td> <td>Ammonia-nitrogen [mg/L]</td> <td>2006–2015</td> <td>9</td> <td>206</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>206</td> <td>0.01</td> <td>0.05</td> <td>0.01</td> | NH3_mgL | Ammonia-nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 9 | 206 | 0 | 0 | 206 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.01 |
| NO3_mgL Nitrate [mg/L] 2006 2 5 0 0 5 0.10 0.64 TDN_mgL Total dissolved nitrogen [mg/L] 2006-2015 9 212 0 0 212 0.14 0.44 TDP_mgL Total dissolved phosphorus [mg/L] 2006-2015 9 212 0 0 212 0.03 0.06 TN_mgL Total nitrogen [mg/L] 2006-2015 9 212 0 0 212 0.03 0.06 TP_mgL Total phosphorus [mg/L] 2006-2015 9 212 0 0 212 0.03 0.07 Response Parameters 0 0 212 0.03 0.07 7 Response Parameters 0 0 148 1.54 12.52 do_mgL Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] 2006-2016 10 395 179 0 209 6.2 12.7 secchi_m Secchi depth [m] 2006-2016 8 190 | NO2_mgL | Nitrite [mg/L] | 2006–2007 | 2 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 |
| Total dissolved nitrogen [mg/L] 2006–2015 9 212 0 0 212 0.14 0.44 TDP_mgL Total dissolved phosphorus [mg/L] 2006–2015 9 212 0 0 212 0.03 0.06 TN_mgL Total nitrogen [mg/L] 2006–2015 9 212 0 0 212 0.03 0.06 TP_mgL Total nitrogen [mg/L] 2006–2015 9 212 0 0 212 0.03 0.06 TP_mgL Total phosphorus [mg/L] 2006–2015 9 212 0 0 212 0.03 0.07 Response Parameters CHLA_ugLb ChI a [ug/L] 2014–2016 1 36 23 0 6 2.57 6.615 CHLAC_ugLb ChI a, corrected [µg/L] 2006–2016 10 395 179 0 209 6.2 12.7 secchi_m Secchi depth [m] 2006–2016 8 190 21 0 164 | NO23_mgL | Nitrate + nitrite [mg/L] | 2006-2015 | 9 | 207 | 0 | 0 | 207 | 0.00 | 0.18 | 0.05 |
| IDN_mgL [mg/L] 2006-2015 9 212 0 0 212 0.14 0.44 TDP_mgL Total dissolved phosphorus [mg/L] 2006-2015 9 212 0 0 212 0.03 0.06 TN_mgL Total nitrogen [mg/L] 2006-2015 9 212 0 0 212 0.03 0.06 TP_mgL Total phosphorus [mg/L] 2006-2015 9 212 0 0 212 0.03 0.07 Response Parameters CHLA_ugL ^b Chl a [ug/L] 2014-2016 1 36 23 0 6 2.57 6.615 CHLA_ugL ^b Chl a corrected [µg/L] 2006-2015 7 148 0 0 148 1.54 12.52 do_mgL Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] 2006-2016 8 190 21 0 164 1.22 3.35 Physical Parameters Cond_µScm Conductivity [µS/cm] 2011-2015 2 32 0 | NO3_mgL | Nitrate [mg/L] | 2006 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0.10 | 0.64 | 0.10 |
| IDP_migL [mg/L] 2006-2013 9 212 0 0 212 0.03 0.06 TN_mgL Total nitrogen [mg/L] 2006-2015 9 212 0 0 212 0.14 0.46 TP_mgL Total phosphorus [mg/L] 2006-2015 9 212 0 0 212 0.03 0.07 Response Parameters C CHLA_ugL ^b Chl a [ug/L] 2014-2016 1 36 23 0 6 2.57 6.615 CHLA_ugL ^b Chl a, corrected [µg/L] 2006-2015 7 148 0 0 148 1.54 12.52 do_mgL Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] 2006-2016 10 395 179 0 209 6.2 12.7 secchi_m Secchi depth [m] 2006-2016 8 190 21 0 164 1.22 3.35 Physical Parameters Cond_µScm Conductivity [µS/cm] 2011-2015 2 32 0 0 32< | TDN_mgL | | 2006–2015 | 9 | 212 | 0 | 0 | 212 | 0.14 | 0.44 | 0.28 |
| TP_mgL Total phosphorus [mg/L] 2006–2015 9 212 0 0 212 0.03 0.07 Response Parameters CHLA_ugL ^b Chl a [ug/L] 2014–2016 1 36 23 0 6 2.57 6.615 CHLA_ugL ^b Chl a, corrected [µg/L] 2006–2015 7 148 0 0 148 1.54 12.52 do_mgL Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] 2006–2016 10 395 179 0 209 6.2 12.7 secchi_m Secchi depth [m] 2006–2016 8 190 21 0 164 1.22 3.35 Physical Parameters Cond_µScm Conductivity [µS/cm] 2011–2015 2 32 0 0 32 37,288.83 41,024.44 40 DOC_mgL Dissolved organic carbon [mg/L] 2006–2015 9 253 92 0 161 1.76 pH pH Qu6–2015 9 253 92 <t< td=""><td>TDP_mgL</td><td></td><td>2006–2015</td><td>9</td><td>212</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>212</td><td>0.03</td><td>0.06</td><td>0.03</td></t<> | TDP_mgL | | 2006–2015 | 9 | 212 | 0 | 0 | 212 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.03 |
| Response Parameters CHLA_ugL ^b Chl a [ug/L] 2014–2016 1 36 2.57 6.615 CHLA_ugL ^b Chl a [ug/L] 2014–2016 1 36 2.57 6.615 CHLA_ugL ^b Chl a, corrected [µg/L] 2006–2015 7 148 0 11.52 CHLA_ugL ^b Chl a, corrected [µg/L] 2006–2015 7 148 0 11.77 do_mgL Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] 2006–2016 8 190 21 0 12.7 Secchi depth [m] 2006–2016 8 190 21 0 12.7 Secchi depth [m] 2006–2016 2 32 37,288.83 41,024.44 40 | TN_mgL | Total nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 9 | 212 | 0 | 0 | 212 | 0.14 | 0.46 | 0.31 |
| CHLA_ugL ^b Chl a [ug/L] 2014–2016 1 36 23 0 6 2.57 6.615 CHLAC_ugL ^b Chl a, corrected [µg/L] 2006–2015 7 148 0 0 148 1.54 12.52 do_mgL Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] 2006–2016 10 395 179 0 209 6.2 12.7 secchi_m Secchi depth [m] 2006–2016 8 190 21 0 164 1.22 3.35 Physical Parameters Conductivity [µS/cm] 2011–2015 2 32 0 0 32 37,288.83 41,024.44 40 DOC_mgL Dissolved organic carbon [mg/L] 2007 5 5 0 0 5 1.61 1.76 pH pH 2006–2015 9 253 92 0 161 7.50 8.30 salinity_ppt Salinity [pt] 2006–2015 9 359 156 0 203 24.48 27.60 | TP_mgL | Total phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 9 | 212 | 0 | 0 | 212 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.03 |
| CHLAC_µgL ^b Chl a, corrected [µg/L] 2006–2015 7 148 0 0 148 1.54 12.52 do_mgL Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] 2006–2016 10 395 179 0 209 6.2 12.7 secchi_m Secchi depth [m] 2006–2016 8 190 21 0 164 1.22 3.35 Physical Parameters cond_µScm Conductivity [µS/cm] 2011–2015 2 32 0 0 32 37,288.83 41,024.44 40 DOC_mgL Dissolved organic carbon [mg/L] 2007 5 5 0 0 5 1.61 1.76 pH pH 2006–2015 9 253 92 0 161 7.50 8.30 salinity_ppt Salinity [pt] 2006–2015 9 359 156 0 203 24.48 27.60 temp_C Temperature [deg C] 2006–2016 10 376 169 0 205 3.5 | Response Param | neters | | | | | | | | | |
| do_mgL Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] 2006–2016 10 395 179 0 209 6.2 12.7 secchi_m Secchi depth [m] 2006–2016 8 190 21 0 164 1.22 3.35 Physical Parameters Conductivity [µS/cm] 2011–2015 2 32 0 0 32 37,288.83 41,024.44 40 DOC_mgL Dissolved organic carbon [mg/L] 2007 5 5 0 0 5 1.61 1.76 pH pH 2006–2015 9 253 92 0 161 7.50 8.30 salinity_ppt Salinity [pt] 2006–2015 9 359 156 0 203 24.48 27.60 temp_C Temperature [deg C] 2006–2016 10 376 169 0 205 3.5 23.9 TOC_mgL Total organic carbon [mg/L] 2007 5 5 0 0 5 1.63 1.79 <t< td=""><td>CHLA_ugL⁵</td><td>Chl a [ug/L]</td><td>2014–2016</td><td>1</td><td>36</td><td>23</td><td>0</td><td>6</td><td>2.57</td><td>6.615</td><td>4.69</td></t<> | CHLA_ugL⁵ | Chl a [ug/L] | 2014–2016 | 1 | 36 | 23 | 0 | 6 | 2.57 | 6.615 | 4.69 |
| secchi_m Secchi depth [m] 2006–2016 8 190 21 0 164 1.22 3.35 Physical Parameters cond_µScm Conductivity [µS/cm] 2011–2015 2 32 0 0 32 37,288.83 41,024.44 40 DOC_mgL Dissolved organic carbon [mg/L] 2007 5 5 0 0 5 1.61 1.76 pH pH 2006–2015 9 253 92 0 161 7.50 8.30 salinity_ppt Salinity [ppt] 2006–2015 9 253 92 0 161 7.50 8.30 temp_C Temperature [deg C] 2006–2015 9 359 156 0 203 24.48 27.60 temp_C Temperature [deg C] 2006–2016 10 376 169 0 205 3.5 23.9 TOC_mgL Total organic carbon [mg/L] 2007 5 5 0 0 13 3.00 1 | CHLAC_µgL ^b | Chl a, corrected [µg/L] | 2006–2015 | 7 | 148 | 0 | 0 | 148 | 1.54 | 12.52 | 3.37 |
| Physical Parameters cond_µScm Conductivity [µS/cm] 2011–2015 2 32 0 32 37,288.83 41,024.44 40 DOC_mgL Dissolved organic carbon [mg/L] 2007 5 0 0 32 37,288.83 41,024.44 40 DOC_mgL Dissolved organic carbon 2007 5 0 0 5 1.61 1.76 pH pH 2006–2015 9 253 92 0 161 7.50 8.30 E pH pH 2006–2015 9 359 156 0 203 24.48 27.60 E Total organic carbon [mg/L] 2006–2016 1 | do_mgL | Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] | 2006–2016 | 10 | 395 | 179 | 0 | 209 | 6.2 | 12.7 | 8.9 |
| cond_µScm Conductivity [µS/cm] 2011–2015 2 32 0 0 32 37,288.83 41,024.44 40 DOC_mgL Dissolved organic carbon [mg/L] 2007 5 5 0 0 5 1.61 1.76 pH pH 2006–2015 9 253 92 0 161 7.50 8.30 salinity_ppt Salinity [ppt] 2006–2015 9 359 156 0 203 24.48 27.60 temp_C Temperature [deg C] 2006–2016 10 376 169 0 205 3.5 23.9 TOC_mgL Total organic carbon [mg/L] 2007 5 5 0 0 5 1.63 1.79 TSS_mgL Total suspended solids [mg/L] 2006–2010 2 13 0 0 13 3.00 16.80 | secchi_m | Secchi depth [m] | 2006–2016 | 8 | 190 | 21 | 0 | 164 | 1.22 | 3.35 | 1.98 |
| DOC_mgL Dissolved organic carbon [mg/L] 2007 5 5 0 0 5 1.61 1.76 pH pH pH 2006–2015 9 253 92 0 161 7.50 8.30 salinity_ppt Salinity [ppt] 2006–2015 9 359 156 0 203 24.48 27.60 temp_C Temperature [deg C] 2006–2016 10 376 169 0 205 3.5 23.9 TOC_mgL Total organic carbon [mg/L] 2007 5 5 0 0 5 1.63 1.79 TSS_mgL Total suspended solids [mg/L] 2006–2010 2 13 0 0 13 3.00 16.80 | Physical Parame | ters | | | | | | | | | |
| DOC_mgL [mg/L] 2007 5 5 0 0 5 1.61 1.78 pH pH 2006–2015 9 253 92 0 161 7.50 8.30 salinity_ppt Salinity [ppt] 2006–2015 9 359 156 0 203 24.48 27.60 temp_C Temperature [deg C] 2006–2016 10 376 169 0 205 3.5 23.9 TOC_mgL Total organic carbon [mg/L] 2007 5 5 0 0 5 1.63 1.79 TSS_mgL Total suspended solids [mg/L] 2006–2010 2 13 0 0 13 3.00 16.80 | cond_µScm | Conductivity [µS/cm] | 2011–2015 | 2 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 37,288.83 | 41,024.44 | 40,044.50 |
| salinity_ppt Salinity [ppt] 2006–2015 9 359 156 0 203 24.48 27.60 temp_C Temperature [deg C] 2006–2016 10 376 169 0 205 3.5 23.9 TOC_mgL Total organic carbon [mg/L] 2007 5 5 0 0 5 1.63 1.79 TSS_mgL Total suspended solids [mg/L] 2006–2010 2 13 0 0 13 3.00 16.80 | DOC_mgL | | 2007 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1.61 | 1.76 | 1.69 |
| temp_C Temperature [deg C] 2006–2016 10 376 169 0 205 3.5 23.9 TOC_mgL Total organic carbon [mg/L] 2007 5 5 0 0 5 1.63 1.79 TSS_mgL Total suspended solids [mg/L] 2006–2010 2 13 0 0 13 3.00 16.80 | pН | рН | 2006–2015 | 9 | 253 | 92 | 0 | 161 | 7.50 | 8.30 | 7.90 |
| TOC_mgL Total organic carbon [mg/L] 2007 5 5 0 0 5 1.63 1.79 TSS_mgL Total suspended solids [mg/L] 2006–2010 2 13 0 0 13 3.00 16.80 | salinity_ppt | Salinity [ppt] | 2006-2015 | 9 | 359 | 156 | 0 | 203 | 24.48 | 27.60 | 26.20 |
| TSS_mgL Total suspended solids [mg/L] 2006–2010 2 13 0 0 13 3.00 16.80 | temp_C | Temperature [deg C] | 2006-2016 | 10 | 376 | 169 | 0 | 205 | 3.5 | 23.9 | 14.6 |
| ISS_mgL [mg/L] 2006-2010 2 13 0 0 13 3.00 18.60 | TOC_mgL | Total organic carbon [mg/L] | 2007 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1.63 | 1.79 | 1.71 |
| Total 2006–2016 10 3,294 640 0 2,633 | TSS_mgL | | 2006–2010 | 2 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 3.00 | 16.80 | 7.00 |
| | Total | | 2006–2016 | 10 | 3,294 | 640 | 0 | 2,633 | | | |

^a Some data had missing depth information in the original source and, therefore, have no depth codes. In this case, adding together the three totals from # of samples by depth will not add up to the total for # of samples.
 ^b Chl a values are not based on paired samples of uncorrected and corrected chl a; therefore, the values cannot be compared. Corrected versus uncorrected chl a samples were collected at different sample locations (surface versus bottom) and times.

D.13 Mt. Sinai Harbor, NY

Water quality monitoring data were available for the Mt. Sinai Harbor embayment from 3 monitoring organizations corresponding to 10 monitoring stations and 1,695 samples from 2006–2016. Data were provided by Suffolk County from 2006–2015 (1,333 samples), from Stony Brook University–Dr. Christopher Gobler from 2014–2016 (124 samples), and from University of Connecticut (Vaudrey) from 2013–2014 (238 samples).

Figure D-14 shows all monitoring station locations within and around the Mt. Sinai Harbor embayment. Table D-16 summarizes by parameter the data collection period for which data were available, the number of stations, and the number of samples, by both total and depth (bottom, middle, or surface). Table D-16 is organized by all available parameters (nutrient, response, and other physical) for this embayment.

To determine protective endpoints for this embayment, as described in Subtasks F and G, Tetra Tech used a subset of the available paired data from Table D-16, as well as additional data from other embayments and open water. Refer to Subtasks F and G for additional information.



Figure D-14. Mt. Sinai Harbor, NY Embayment and Water Quality Monitoring Station Locations. Watershed Boundaries are Those Delineated by Dr. Jamie Vaudrey (University of Connecticut).

| | | | | | # of Sa | mples by | Deptha | | Values | |
|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Parameter Name in Database | Parameter Description | Data Collection Period | # of Stations | # of Samples | Bottom | Middle | Surface | 10 th Percentile | 90 th Percentile | Median |
| Nutrient Parameters | S | | | | | | | | | |
| DIP_mgL | Dissolved inorganic phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 4 | 81 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.02 |
| NH3_mgL | Ammonia-nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 4 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 77 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.01 |
| NO23_mgL | Nitrate + nitrite [mg/L] | 2006-2015 | 4 | 81 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 0.00 | 0.17 | 0.04 |
| PN_mgL | Particulate nitrogen [mg/L] | 2013–2014 | 2 | 16 | 4 | 0 | 12 | 0.10 | 0.19 | 0.16 |
| PO4_mgL | Phosphate-P [mg/L] | 2013–2014 | 5 | 22 | 4 | 0 | 18 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.03 |
| TDN_mgL | Total dissolved nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 6 | 97 | 4 | 0 | 93 | 0.15 | 0.46 | 0.26 |
| TDP_mgL | Total dissolved phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 4 | 81 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.03 |
| TN_mgL | Total nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006-2015 | 6 | 97 | 4 | 0 | 93 | 0.19 | 0.50 | 0.33 |
| TP_mgL | Total phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006-2015 | 4 | 81 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.03 |
| Response Paramet | ers | | | | | | | | | |
| CHLA_ugL ^b | Chl a [ug/L] | 2014–2016 | 1 | 36 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 3.90 | 8.13 | 5.95 |
| CHLAC_µgL⁵ | Chl a, corrected [µg/L] | 2006–2015 | 6 | 81 | 3 | 0 | 78 | 0.91 | 12.01 | 3.71 |
| do_mgL | Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] | 2006–2016 | 10 | 226 | 119 | 9 | 91 | 4.80 | 13.75 | 7.85 |
| do_perc | Dissolved oxygen [% saturation] | 2013–2014 | 5 | 28 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 74.93 | 92.11 | 86.59 |
| Macroalgae_gm2 | Total macrophyte dry weight [g m–2] | 2013–2014 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0.00 | 626.96 | 1.73 |
| Macrophyte_DW_g m2 | Total macroalgae [g m–2] | 2013–2014 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 17.10 | 626.96 | 69.08 |
| Seagrass_gm2 | Seagrass [g m–2] | 2013–2014 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| secchi_m | Secchi depth [m] | 2006–2016 | 5 | 116 | 29 | 0 | 81 | 0.91 | 3.35 | 2.10 |
| Physical Parameter | rs | | | | | | | | | |
| рН | рН | 2010–2015 | 9 | 152 | 64 | 8 | 80 | 7.50 | 8.22 | 8.00 |
| salinity_ppt | Salinity [ppt] | 2006–2015 | 9 | 190 | 90 | 9 | 91 | 24.39 | 28.01 | 26.90 |
| temp_C | Temperature [deg C] | 2006–2016 | 10 | 206 | 104 | 9 | 91 | 2.35 | 23.44 | 14.85 |
| TSS_mgL | Total suspended solids [mg/L] | 2006–2014 | 3 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 5.91 | 10.39 | 8.96 |
| Total | | 2006-2016 | 10 | 1,695 | 467 | 44 | 1,162 | | | |

Table D-16. Parameter Counts of Stations and Samples for Mt. Sinai Harbor, NY Embayment

^a Some data had missing depth information in the original source and, therefore, have no depth codes. In this case, adding together the three totals from # of samples by depth will not add up to the total for # of samples. ^b Chl a values are not based on paired samples of uncorrected and corrected chl a; therefore, the values cannot be compared.

Corrected versus uncorrected chl a samples were collected at different sample locations (surface versus bottom) and times.

D.14 Eastern Narrows, CT and NY

Water quality monitoring data were available for the Eastern Narrows watershed from 9 monitoring organizations corresponding to 110 monitoring stations and 65,689 samples from 2003–2016. Data were provided by the following:

- CT DEEP (31,638 samples from 2006–2015)
- EPA NCCA (88 samples from 2006 and 2010)
- EPA ORD (63 samples from 2003)
- Friends of the Bay (609 samples from 2008–2014)
- Harbor Watch (1,296 samples from 2009 and 2012–2015)
- IEC (20,839 samples from 2006–2015)
- Stony Brook University–Dr. Christopher Gobler (375 samples from 2014–2016)
- Suffolk County (9,857 samples from 2006–2015)
- University of Connecticut (Vaudrey) (924 samples from 2013–2014)

Figure D-15 shows all monitoring station locations within and around the Eastern Narrows watershed. Table D-17 summarizes by parameter the data collection period for which data were available, the number of stations, and the number of samples, by both total and depth (bottom, near bottom, middle, or surface). Table D-17 is organized by all available parameters (nutrient, response, and other physical) for the Eastern Narrows.

To determine protective endpoints for the Eastern Narrows, as described in Subtasks F and G, Tetra Tech used a subset of the available paired data from Table D-17, as well as additional data from other embayments and open water. Refer to Subtasks F and G for additional information.



Figure D-15. Eastern Narrows, CT and NY Watershed and Water Quality Monitoring Station Locations. Watershed Boundaries are Those Delineated by Dr. Jamie Vaudrey (University of Connecticut).

| | | | | | # o | f Sample | s by Dep | th ^a | | Values | |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|
| Parameter Name in Database | Parameter Description | Data Collection Period | # of Stations | # of Samples | Bottom | Near Bottom | Middle | Surface | 10th Percentile | 90th Percentile | Median |
| Nutrient Parame | eters | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIN_mgL | Dissolved inorganic nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2010 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.01 |
| DIP_mgL | Dissolved inorganic phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 39 | 1,954 | 638 | 0 | 4 | 1,312 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.05 |
| NH3_mgL | Ammonia–nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 41 | 1,966 | 643 | 0 | 4 | 1,319 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.02 |
| NO2_mgL | Nitrite [mg/L] | 2006–2010 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| NO23_mgL | Nitrate + nitrite [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 36 | 1,961 | 643 | 0 | 4 | 1,314 | 0.00 | 0.24 | 0.04 |
| NO3_mgL | Nitrate [mg/L] | 2006–2010 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.01 |
| PN_mgL | Particulate nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 31 | 1,414 | 655 | 0 | 4 | 755 | 0.04 | 0.21 | 0.08 |
| PO4_mgL | Phosphate-P [mg/L] | 2013–2014 | 21 | 80 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 68 | 0.02 | 0.14 | 0.08 |

| | | | | | # o | f Sample | s by Dep | thª | | Values | |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------|-------------|----------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Parameter Name in Database | Parameter Description | Data Collection Period | # of Stations | # of Samples | Bottom | Near Bottom | Middle | Surface | 10 th Percentile | 90 th Percentile | Median |
| PP_mgL | Particulate phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 18 | 1,298 | 617 | 0 | 4 | 677 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.01 |
| TDN_mgL | Total dissolved nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 47 | 2,012 | 655 | 0 | 4 | 1,353 | 0.16 | 0.54 | 0.27 |
| TDP_mgL | Total dissolved phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 34 | 1,948 | 643 | 0 | 4 | 1,301 | 0.03 | 0.10 | 0.06 |
| TN_mgL | Total nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 73 | 2,624 | 1,233 | 0 | 4 | 1,387 | 0.24 | 1.93 | 0.41 |
| TP_mgL | Total phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 41 | 1,899 | 617 | 0 | 4 | 1,278 | 0.03 | 0.11 | 0.07 |
| Response Paran | neters | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOD_mgL | Biological oxygen demand [mg/L] | 2015 | 7 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 1.50 | 6.01 | 3.42 |
| CHLA_µgL⁵ | Chl a [µg/L] | 2006–2016 | 34 | 1,637 | 730 | 0 | 4 | 883 | 1.30 | 19.64 | 5.20 |
| CHLAC_µgL⁵ | Chl a, corrected [µg/L] | 2006–2015 | 39 | 763 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 751 | 1.76 | 20.57 | 7.14 |
| do_mgL | Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] | 2003–2016 | 85 | 9,378 | 3,176 | 805 | 1,883 | 3,494 | 2.73 | 10.46 | 5.77 |
| do_perc | Dissolved oxygen [% saturation] | 2009–2015 | 27 | 436 | 202 | 0 | 36 | 198 | 53.18 | 98.16 | 75.64 |
| Kd | Kd [m–1], computed from 1–5m photosynthetically active radiation data | 2006–2015 | 17 | 1,316 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,316 | 0.39 | 0.80 | 0.62 |
| Macroalgae_gm 2 | Total macrophyte dry weight [g m–2] | 2013–2014 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0.00 | 42.01 | 18.03 |
| Macrophyte_D W_gm2 | Total macroalgae [g m– 2] | 2013–2014 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 5.04 | 169.69 | 30.15 |
| PAR_AMB_µm olm2s | Ambient photosynthetically active radiation [µmol/m2/s] | 2010 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1,415.74 | 2,088.10 | 1,682.78 |
| PAR_UW_µmol m2s | Underwater photosynthetically active radiation [µmol/m2/s] | 2010 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 81.91 | 1,111.10 | 467.13 |
| Seagrass_gm2 | Seagrass [g m–2] | 2013–2014 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| secchi_m | Secchi depth [m] | 2003–2016 | 60 | 2,934 | 86 | 0 | 9 | 2,819 | 1.20 | 3.10 | 1.83 |
| Physical Parame | eters | | | | | | | | | • | |
| BiSi_mgL | Biogenic silica, polycarbonate filter digestion [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 18 | 1,344 | 643 | 0 | 4 | 697 | 0.32 | 1.32 | 0.62 |
| DOC_mgL | Dissolved organic carbon [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 28 | 1,256 | 588 | 0 | 4 | 664 | 1.60 | 3.02 | 1.90 |
| PC_mgL | Particulate carbon [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 18 | 1,351 | 643 | 0 | 4 | 704 | 0.30 | 1.28 | 0.52 |
| pН | рН | 2006–2015 | 62 | 6,417 | 1,969 | 386 | 1,628 | 2,434 | 7.43 | 8.20 | 7.80 |
| salinity_ppt | Salinity [ppt] | 2003–2015 | 82 | 9,389 | 3,132 | 795 | 1,884 | 3,578 | 24.00 | 27.80 | 26.30 |
| Si_mgL | Dissolved silica [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 18 | 1,353 | 643 | 0 | 4 | 706 | 0.11 | 2.68 | 1.61 |
| temp_C | Temperature [deg C] | 2003–2016 | 85 | 9,454 | 3,186 | 795 | 1,887 | 3,586 | 8.70 | 23.40 | 20.90 |
| TOC_mgL | Total organic carbon [mg/L] | 2007 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 1.91 | 2.40 | 2.13 |

| | | | | | # o | f Sample | s by Dep | th ^a | Values | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--|
| Parameter Name in Database | Parameter Description | Data Collection Period | # of Stations | # of Samples | Bottom | Near Bottom | Middle | Surface | 10 th Percentile | 90 th Percentile | Median | |
| TSS_mgL | Total suspended solids [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 40 | 1,402 | 591 | 0 | 4 | 807 | 3.00 | 13.00 | 6.00 | |
| Total | | 2003–2016 | 110 | 65,689 | 21,961 | 2,781 | 7,387 | 33,500 | | | | |

^a Some data had missing depth information in the original source and, therefore, have no depth codes. In this case, adding together the four totals from # of samples by depth will not add up to the total for # of samples. ^b Chl a values are not based on paired samples of uncorrected and corrected chl a; therefore, the values cannot be compared.

Corrected versus uncorrected chl a samples were collected at different sample locations (surface versus bottom) and times.

D.15 Western Narrows, NY

Water quality monitoring data were available for the Western Narrows watershed from 5 monitoring organizations corresponding to 58 monitoring stations and 130,125 samples from 2006–2015. Data were provided by the following:

- EPA NCCA (49 samples from 2006 and 2010)
- IEC (13,144 samples from 2006–2015)
- NOAA (1,019 samples from 2012)
- NYC DEP (115,786 samples from 2006–2015)
- University of Connecticut (Yarish) (127 samples from 2011–2013)

Figure D-16 shows all monitoring station locations within and around the Western Narrows watershed. Table D-18 summarizes by parameter the data collection period for which data were available, the number of stations, and the number of samples, by both total and depth (bottom, middle, or surface). Table D-18 is organized by all available parameters (nutrient, response, and other physical) for the Western Narrows.

To determine protective endpoints for the Western Narrows, as described in Subtasks F and G, Tetra Tech used a subset of the available paired data from Table D-18, as well as additional data from other embayments and open water. Refer to Subtasks F and G for additional information.



Figure D-16. Western Narrows, NY Watershed and Water Quality Monitoring Station Locations. Watershed Boundaries are Those Delineated by Dr. Jamie Vaudrey (University of Connecticut).

| | | | | | # of Sa | amples by | Depth | | Values | |
|-------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Parameter Name in Database | Parameter Description | Data Collection Period | # of Stations | # of Samples | Bottom | Middle | Surface | 10 th Percentile | 90 th Percentile | Median |
| Nutrient Paramete | rs | | | | | | | | | |
| DIN_mgL | Dissolved inorganic nitrogen [mg/L] | 2010 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0.10 | 0.31 | 0.21 |
| DIP_mgL | Dissolved inorganic phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 42 | 4,076 | 0 | 0 | 4,076 | 0.06 | 0.19 | 0.13 |
| NH3_mgL | Ammonia-nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 42 | 5,219 | 0 | 0 | 5,219 | 0.10 | 0.63 | 0.33 |
| NH4_mgL | Ammonium [mg/L] | 2011–2013 | 1 | 23 | 3 | 0 | 20 | 0.00 | 0.52 | 0.22 |
| NO2_mgL | Nitrite [mg/L] | 2010–2012 | 2 | 18 | 3 | 0 | 15 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| NO23_mgL | Nitrate + nitrite [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 43 | 5,231 | 0 | 0 | 5,231 | 0.10 | 0.53 | 0.28 |
| NO3_mgL | Nitrate [mg/L] | 2010–2012 | 2 | 18 | 3 | 0 | 15 | 0.10 | 0.35 | 0.17 |
| PN_mgL | Particulate nitrogen [mg/L] | 2014–2015 | 4 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 0.10 | 0.48 | 0.29 |
| PO4_mgL | Phosphate-P [mg/L] | 2011–2013 | 2 | 49 | 3 | 0 | 46 | 0.10 | 0.45 | 0.20 |
| PP_mgL | Particulate phosphorus [mg/L] | 2014–2015 | 4 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 0.02 | 0.09 | 0.05 |
| TDN_mgL | Total dissolved nitrogen [mg/L] | 2014–2015 | 4 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 0.30 | 0.75 | 0.50 |
| TDP_mgL | Total dissolved phosphorus [mg/L] | 2014–2015 | 4 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 0.11 | 0.24 | 0.15 |
| TKN_mgL | Total Kjeldahl nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 37 | 5,180 | 0 | 0 | 5,180 | 0.44 | 1.72 | 0.90 |
| TN_mgL | Total nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 43 | 5,243 | 0 | 0 | 5,243 | 0.67 | 2.11 | 1.23 |
| TP_mgL | Total phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 42 | 5,223 | 0 | 0 | 5,223 | 0.12 | 0.34 | 0.20 |
| Response Parame | eters | | | | | | | | | |
| BOD_mgL | Biological oxygen demand [mg/L] | 2015 | 4 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 1.50 | 6.84 | 4.19 |
| CHLA_µgL ª | Chl a [µg/L] | 2006–2010 | 9 | 146 | 0 | 0 | 146 | 3.45 | 38.45 | 12.40 |
| CHLAC_µgL ª | Chl a, corrected [µg/L] | 2006–2015 | 47 | 5,411 | 0 | 0 | 5,411 | 1.30 | 34.90 | 6.14 |
| do_mgL | Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 46 | 10,906 | 4,509 | 1,042 | 5,355 | 3.07 | 10.14 | 5.31 |
| do_perc | Dissolved oxygen [% saturation] | 2012 | 1 | 143 | 0 | 0 | 143 | 52.92 | 78.57 | 67.86 |
| Kd | Kd [m-1], computed from 1-5m photosynthetically active radiation data | 2010–2011 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0.62 | 0.84 | 0.68 |
| Light_perc | Light transmissivity [%Trans] | 2009–2015 | 27 | 4,384 | 2,018 | 0 | 2,366 | 14.67 | 78.58 | 66.08 |
| PAR_0.5m | Photosynthetically active radiation at 0.5 m | 2012 | 1 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 4.65 | 104.54 | 43.57 |
| PAR_1m | Photosynthetically active radiation at 1 m | 2012 | 1 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 13.32 | 76.45 | 38.02 |
| PAR_AMB_µmol m2s | Ambient photosynthetically active radiation [µmol/m2/s] | 2010 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 674.64 | 1,434.10 | 1,085.68 |
| PAR_µEsm2 | Photosynthetically active radiation [µE/s m2] | 2006–2015 | 31 | 5,857 | 2,742 | 0 | 3,115 | 0.00 | 2,242.80 | 41.33 |
| | • | • | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | # of Sa | amples by | Depth | | Values | |
|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Parameter Name in Database | Parameter Description | Data Collection Period | # of Stations | # of Samples | Bottom | Middle | Surface | 10 th Percentile | 90 th Percentile | Median |
| PAR_UW_µmolm 2s | Underwater photosynthetically active radiation [µmol/m2/s] | 2010 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0.23 | 743.32 | 100.75 |
| PARF_µEsm2 | Photosynthetically active radiation reference [400- 700nm light] [µE/s m2] | 2006–2015 | 22 | 2,721 | 0 | 0 | 2,721 | 476.89 | 2,128.30 | 1665.70 |
| secchi_m | Secchi depth [m] | 2006-2015 | 50 | 8,943 | 3,706 | 0 | 5,237 | 0.00 | 1.52 | 0.61 |
| Physical Paramete | ers | | | | | | | • | | |
| BiSi_mgL | Biogenic silica, polycarbonate filter digestion [mg/L] | 2014–2015 | 4 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 0.19 | 0.55 | 0.31 |
| cond_µScm | Conductivity [µS/cm] | 2006-2015 | 38 | 7,451 | 3,504 | 0 | 3,947 | 23,100.00 | 38,100.00 | 33,100.00 |
| DOC_mgL | Dissolved organic carbon [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 41 | 5,193 | 0 | 0 | 5,193 | 2.37 | 4.22 | 3.18 |
| PC_mgL | Particulate carbon [mg/L] | 2014–2015 | 4 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 0.49 | 2.45 | 1.44 |
| pН | рН | 2006–2015 | 51 | 11,456 | 4,452 | 890 | 6,114 | 7.13 | 7.87 | 7.42 |
| salinity_ppt | Salinity [ppt] | 2006-2015 | 52 | 10,597 | 4,459 | 1,036 | 5,102 | 21.30 | 26.33 | 24.26 |
| Si_mgL | Dissolved silica [mg/L] | 2014–2015 | 4 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 0.32 | 2.38 | 1.38 |
| SiO2_mgL | Silicon dioxide [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 37 | 5,905 | 719 | 0 | 5,186 | 0.81 | 4.10 | 2.23 |
| SiO3_mgL | Silicate [mg/L] | 2012 | 1 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 0.92 | 3.49 | 1.59 |
| temp_C | Temperature [deg C] | 2006-2015 | 52 | 10,626 | 4,470 | 1,038 | 5,118 | 8.25 | 23.77 | 21.17 |
| TSS_mgL | Total suspended solids [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 47 | 8,912 | 3,614 | 0 | 5,298 | 4.80 | 27.00 | 11.00 |
| TURB_NTU | Turbidity [nephelometric turbidity units] | 2006–2015 | 34 | 753 | 0 | 0 | 753 | 1.69 | 51.61 | 7.98 |
| Total | | 2006-2015 | 58 | 130,125 | 34,209 | 4,006 | 91,910 | | | |

^a Chl *a* values are not based on paired samples of uncorrected and corrected chl *a*; therefore, the values cannot be compared. Corrected versus uncorrected chl *a* samples were collected at different sample locations (surface versus bottom) and times.

D.16 Eastern and Western Narrows (Combined), CT and NY

Water quality monitoring data were available for the Eastern and Western Narrows watersheds from 12 monitoring organizations corresponding to 168 monitoring stations and 195,814 samples from 2003–2016. Data were provided by the following:

- CT DEEP (31,638 samples from 2006–2015)
- EPA NCCA (137 samples from 2006 and 2010)
- EPA ORD (63 samples from 2003)
- Friends of the Bay (609 samples from 2008–2014)
- Harbor Watch (1,296 samples from 2009 and 2012–2015)
- IEC (33,983 samples from 2006–2015)
- NOAA (1,019 samples from 2012)
- NYC DEP (115,786 samples from 2006–2015)
- Stony Brook University–Dr. Christopher Gobler (375 samples from 2014–2016)
- Suffolk County (9,857 samples from 2006–2015)
- University of Connecticut (Vaudrey) (924 samples from 2013–2014)
- University of Connecticut (Yarish) (127 samples from 2011–2013)

Figure D-17 shows all monitoring station locations within and around the Eastern and Western Narrows watersheds. Table D-19 summarizes by parameter the data collection period for which data were available, the number of stations, and the number of samples, by both total and depth (bottom, near bottom, middle, or surface). Table D-19 is organized by all available parameters (nutrient, response, and other physical) for the Eastern and Western Narrows combined.

To determine protective endpoints for the Eastern and Western Narrows combined, as described in Subtasks F and G, Tetra Tech used a subset of the available paired data from Table D-19, as well as additional data from other embayments and open water. Refer to Subtasks F and G for additional information.



Figure D-17. Eastern and Western Narrows (Combined), CT and NY Watersheds and Water Quality Monitoring Station Locations. Watershed Boundaries are Those Delineated by Dr. Jamie Vaudrey (University of Connecticut).

| Table D-19. Parameter Counts of Stations and Samples for Eastern and Western Narrows (Combined), CT |
|---|
| and NY Watersheds |

| | | | | | # c | of Sampl | les by De | pth ^a | | Values | |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------|-------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Parameter Name in Database | Parameter Description | Data Collection Period | # of Stations | # of Samples | Bottom | Near Bottom | Middle | Surface | 10 th Percentile | 90 th Percentile | Median |
| Nutrient Parame | ters | | | | | | | · | | | |
| DIN_mgL | Dissolved inorganic nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2010 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0.00 | 0.13 | 0.01 |
| DIP_mgL | Dissolved inorganic phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 81 | 6,030 | 638 | 0 | 4 | 5,388 | 0.03 | 0.18 | 0.10 |
| NH3_mgL | Ammonia-nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 83 | 7,185 | 643 | 0 | 4 | 6,538 | 0.01 | 0.58 | 0.24 |
| NH4_mgL | Ammonium [mg/L] | 2011–2013 | 1 | 23 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0.00 | 0.52 | 0.22 |
| NO2_mgL | Nitrite [mg/L] | 2006-2012 | 5 | 21 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.04 |
| NO23_mgL | Nitrate + nitrite [mg/L] | 2006-2015 | 79 | 7,192 | 643 | 0 | 4 | 6,545 | 0.01 | 0.50 | 0.23 |
| NO3_mgL | Nitrate [mg/L] | 2006–2012 | 5 | 21 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 0.02 | 0.35 | 0.15 |

| | | | | | # c | of Sampl | les by De | pth ^a | | Values | |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------|-------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Parameter Name in Database | Parameter Description | Data Collection Period | # of Stations | # of Samples | Bottom | Near Bottom | Middle | Surface | 10 th Percentile | 90 th Percentile | Median |
| PN_mgL | Particulate nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 35 | 1,450 | 655 | 0 | 4 | 791 | 0.04 | 0.22 | 0.08 |
| PO4_mgL | Phosphate-P [mg/L] | 2011–2014 | 23 | 129 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 114 | 0.03 | 0.30 | 0.12 |
| PP_mgL | Particulate phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 22 | 1,334 | 617 | 0 | 4 | 713 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.01 |
| TDN_mgL | Total dissolved nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 51 | 2,048 | 655 | 0 | 4 | 1,389 | 0.16 | 0.55 | 0.27 |
| TDP_mgL | Total dissolved phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 38 | 1,984 | 643 | 0 | 4 | 1,337 | 0.03 | 0.10 | 0.06 |
| TKN_mgL | Total Kjeldahl nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 37 | 5,180 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,180 | 0.44 | 1.72 | 0.90 |
| TN_mgL | Total nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 116 | 7,867 | 1,233 | 0 | 4 | 6,630 | 0.32 | 2.08 | 1.02 |
| TP_mgL | Total phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 83 | 7,122 | 617 | 0 | 4 | 6,501 | 0.06 | 0.31 | 0.17 |
| Response Param | neters | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOD_mgL | Biological oxygen demand [mg/L] | 2015 | 11 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 1.50 | 6.46 | 3.76 |
| CHLA_µgL⁵ | Chl a [µg/L] | 2006–2015 | 43 | 1,783 | 730 | 0 | 4 | 1,029 | 1.40 | 21.49 | 5.50 |
| CHLAC_µgL⁵ | Chl a, corrected [µg/L] | 2006–2015 | 86 | 6,174 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 6,162 | 1.33 | 34.40 | 6.28 |
| do_mgL | Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] | 2003–2016 | 131 | 20,284 | 7,685 | 805 | 2,925 | 8,849 | 2.90 | 10.28 | 5.50 |
| do_perc | Dissolved oxygen [% saturation] | 2009–2015 | 28 | 579 | 202 | 0 | 36 | 341 | 52.92 | 94.42 | 73.38 |
| Kd | Kd [m-1], computed from 1-5m photosynthetically active radiation data | 2006–2015 | 19 | 1,321 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,321 | 0.39 | 0.80 | 0.62 |
| Light_perc | Light transmissivity [%Trans] | 2009–2015 | 27 | 4,384 | 2,018 | 0 | 0 | 2,366 | 14.67 | 78.58 | 66.08 |
| Macroalgae_gm 2 | Total macrophyte dry weight [g m-2] | 2013–2014 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0.00 | 42.01 | 18.03 |
| Macrophyte_DW _gm2 | Total macroalgae [g m- 2] | 2013–2014 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 5.04 | 169.69 | 30.15 |
| PAR_0.5m | Photosynthetically active radiation at 0.5 m | 2012 | 1 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 4.65 | 104.54 | 43.57 |
| PAR_1m | Photosynthetically active radiation at 1 m | 2012 | 1 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 13.32 | 76.45 | 38.02 |
| PAR_AMB_µmo Im2s | Ambient photosynthetically active radiation [µmol/m2/s] | 2010 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 719.62 | 1,906.90 | 1,429.50 |
| PAR_µEsm2 | Photosynthetically active radiation [µE/s m2] | 2006–2015 | 31 | 5,857 | 2,742 | 0 | 0 | 3,115 | 0.00 | 2,242.80 | 41.33 |
| PAR_UW_µmol m2s | Underwater photosynthetically active radiation [µmol/m2/s] | 2010 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0.27 | 1,074.01 | 236.65 |
| PARF_µEsm2 | Photosynthetically active radiation reference [400- 700nm light] [µE/s m2] | 2006–2015 | 22 | 2,721 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,721 | 476.89 | 2,128.30 | 1,665.70 |
| Seagrass_gm2 | Seagrass [g m-2] | 2013–2014 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

| | | | | | # c | of Samp | les by De | pth ^a | | Values | |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------|-------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Parameter Name in Database | Parameter Description | Data Collection Period | # of Stations | # of Samples | Bottom | Near Bottom | Middle | Surface | 10 th Percentile | 90 th Percentile | Median |
| secchi_m | Secchi depth [m] | 2003–2016 | 110 | 11,877 | 3,792 | 0 | 9 | 8,056 | 0.00 | 2.13 | 0.91 |
| Physical Parame | ters | | | | | | | | | | |
| BiSi_mgL | Biogenic silica, polycarbonate filter digestion [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 22 | 1,376 | 643 | 0 | 4 | 729 | 0.31 | 1.31 | 0.62 |
| cond_µScm | Conductivity [µS/cm] | 2006-2015 | 38 | 7,451 | 3,504 | 0 | 0 | 3,947 | 23,100.00 | 38,100.00 | 33,100.00 |
| DOC_mgL | Dissolved organic carbon [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 69 | 6,449 | 588 | 0 | 4 | 5,857 | 1.81 | 4.10 | 3.00 |
| PC_mgL | Particulate carbon [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 22 | 1,387 | 643 | 0 | 4 | 740 | 0.30 | 1.33 | 0.53 |
| pН | рН | 2006–2015 | 113 | 17,873 | 6,421 | 386 | 2,518 | 8,548 | 7.18 | 8.06 | 7.54 |
| salinity_ppt | Salinity [ppt] | 2003–2015 | 134 | 19,986 | 7,591 | 795 | 2,920 | 8,680 | 22.27 | 27.32 | 25.37 |
| Si_mgL | Dissolved silica [mg/L] | 2006-2015 | 22 | 1,389 | 643 | 0 | 4 | 742 | 0.11 | 2.68 | 1.61 |
| SiO2_mgL | Silicon dioxide [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 38 | 5,905 | 719 | 0 | 0 | 5,186 | 0.80 | 4.07 | 2.22 |
| SiO3_mgL | Silicate [mg/L] | 2012 | 1 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 0.92 | 3.49 | 1.59 |
| temp_C | Temperature [deg C] | 2003–2016 | 137 | 20,080 | 7,656 | 795 | 2,925 | 8,704 | 8.55 | 23.60 | 21.01 |
| TOC_mgL | Total organic carbon [mg/L] | 2007 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 1.91 | 2.40 | 2.13 |
| TSS_mgL | Total suspended solids [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 87 | 10,314 | 4,205 | 0 | 4 | 6,105 | 4.00 | 25.61 | 10.00 |
| TURB_NTU | Turbidity [nephelometric turbidity units] | 2006–2015 | 34 | 753 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 753 | 1.69 | 51.61 | 7.98 |
| Total | | 2003-2016 | 168 | 195,814 | 56,170 | 2,781 | 11,393 | 125,410 | | | |

^a Some data had missing depth information in the original source and, therefore, have no depth codes. In this case, adding together the four totals from # of samples by depth will not add up to the total for # of samples.
 ^b Chl a values are not based on paired samples of uncorrected and corrected chl a; therefore, the values cannot be compared. Corrected versus uncorrected chl a samples were collected at different sample locations (surface versus bottom) and times.

D.17 Connecticut River, CT

Water quality monitoring data were available for the Connecticut River embayment from 3 monitoring organizations corresponding to 11 monitoring stations and 346 samples from 2006 and 2017. Data were provided by CT DEEP for 2006 (36 samples), EPA NCCA for 2006 (13 samples), and EPA Region 1 for 2017 (297 samples).

Figure D-18 shows all monitoring station locations within and around the Connecticut River embayment. Table D-20 summarizes by parameter the data collection period for which data were available, the number of stations, and the number of samples, by both total and depth (bottom, middle, or surface). Table D-20 is organized by all available parameters (nutrient, response, and other physical) for this embayment.

To determine protective endpoints for this embayment, as described in Subtasks F and G, Tetra Tech used a subset of the available paired data from Table D-20, as well as additional data from other embayments and open water. Refer to Subtasks F and G for additional information.



Figure D-18. Connecticut River, CT Embayment and Water Quality Monitoring Station Locations. Watershed Boundaries are Those Delineated by Dr. Jamie Vaudrey (University of Connecticut).

| Table D-20 | . Parameter Counts of Stat | ions and S | amples fo | or Conr | necticut River, | CT Embay | vment |
|------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|----------|-------|
| | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | # of Samples by Depth | | | | Values | |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Parameter Name in Database | Parameter Description | Data Collection Period | # of Stations | # of Samples | Bottom | Middle | Surface | 10 th Percentile | 90 th Percentile | Median |
| Nutrient Parame | eters | | | | | | | | | |
| DIN_mgL | Dissolved inorganic nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0.44 | 0.47 | 0.46 |
| DIP_mgL | Dissolved inorganic phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006–2017 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.05 |
| NH3_mgL | Ammonia-nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2017 | 11 | 27 | 23 | 2 | 2 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.03 |
| NO23_mgL | Nitrate + nitrite [mg/L] | 2006 | 9 | 25 | 23 | 2 | 0 | 0.13 | 0.35 | 0.20 |
| PN_mgL | Particulate nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.07 |
| PP_mgL | Particulate phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 |
| TDN_mgL | Total dissolved nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0.69 | 0.70 | 0.69 |
| TDP_mgL | Total dissolved phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.05 |
| TN_mgL | Total nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2017 | 11 | 27 | 23 | 2 | 2 | 0.41 | 0.76 | 0.50 |
| TP_mgL | Total phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006–2017 | 11 | 27 | 23 | 2 | 2 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.04 |
| Response Para | meters | | | | | | | | | |
| CHLA_µgL | Chl a [µg/L] | 2006–2017 | 11 | 27 | 23 | 2 | 2 | 2.42 | 19.80 | 8.80 |
| do_mgL | Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] | 2006–2017 | 9 | 25 | 23 | 2 | 0 | 7.72 | 8.67 | 8.15 |
| do_perc | Dissolved oxygen [% saturation] | 2006–2017 | 7 | 23 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 89.16 | 101.36 | 97.10 |
| secchi_m | Secchi depth [m] | 2006–2017 | 7 | 21 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0.98 | 1.30 | 1.24 |
| Physical Param | eters | | | | | | | | | |
| BiSi_mgL | Biogenic silica, polycarbonate filter digestion [mg/L] | 2006 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0.35 | 0.39 | 0.37 |
| cond_µScm | Conductivity [µS/cm] | 2006–2017 | 7 | 23 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 925.20 | 15,981 | 8,892 |
| DOC_mgL | Dissolved organic carbon [mg/L] | 2006 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 5.03 | 5.33 | 5.18 |
| PC_mgL | Particulate carbon [mg/L] | 2006 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0.48 | 0.56 | 0.52 |
| рН | рН | 2006–2017 | 7 | 23 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 7.49 | 7.74 | 7.65 |
| salinity_ppt | Salinity [ppt] | 2006–2017 | 9 | 25 | 23 | 2 | 0 | 0.19 | 9.43 | 4.04 |
| Si_mgL | Dissolved silica [mg/L] | 2006 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 5.64 | 5.77 | 5.71 |
| temp_C | Temperature [deg C] | 2006–2017 | 9 | 25 | 23 | 2 | 0 | 20.07 | 24.48 | 21.48 |
| TSS_mgL | Total suspended solids [mg/L] | 2006–2017 | 10 | 26 | 23 | 2 | 1 | 3.80 | 14.00 | 8.80 |
| Total | | 2006–2017 | 11 | 346 | 297 | 36 | 13 | | | |

D.18 Other Data Used for Modeling

Other Embayments

Water quality monitoring data were available for other embayment stations throughout LIS from 9 monitoring organizations corresponding to 147 monitoring stations and 89,909 samples from 2000–2015. Data were provided by the following:

- EPA NCCA (26 samples from 2006 and 2010)
- EPA ORD (2,712 samples from 2000–2009)
- Friends of the Bay (197 samples from 2008–2014)

- Harbor Watch (1,112 samples from 2009–2015)
- IEC (3,284 samples from 2006–2015)
- NYC DEP (75,857 samples from 2006–2015)
- Suffolk County (3,086 samples from 2006–2015)
- University of Connecticut (Vaudrey) (1,076 samples from 2013–2014)
- URIWW (2,559 samples from 2008–2015)

Figure D-19 shows all other embayment monitoring station locations within and around LIS. Table D-21 summarizes by parameter the data collection period for which data were available, the number of stations, and the number of samples, by both total and depth (bottom, middle, or surface). Table D-21 is organized by all available parameters (nutrient, response, and other physical) for these embayments.



Figure D-19. Other Embayment Water Quality Monitoring Station Locations, as Delineated by Dr. Jamie Vaudrey (University of Connecticut). Portions of the Maps that are Not Highlighted as Part of a Selected Watershed Indicate that No Loading Data are Available for a Given Area (e.g., the Small Portion of Land between the Eastern and Western Narrows).

| Table D-21. Parameter Counts of Stations and Samples for Other Embayment | Data |
|--|------|
|--|------|

| | Parameter Counts of Station | | | | | mples by | | | Values | |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Parameter Name in Database | Parameter Description | Data Collection Period | # of Stations | # of Samples | Bottom | Middle | Surface . | 10 th Percentile | 90 th Percentile | Median |
| Nutrient Parame | ters | | | | | | | | | |
| DIN_mgL | Dissolved inorganic nitrogen [mg/L] | 2000–2010 | 14 | 70 | 28 | 0 | 42 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.01 |
| DIP_mgL | Dissolved inorganic phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 45 | 3,691 | 10 | 0 | 3,681 | 0.03 | 0.20 | 0.13 |
| DON_mgL | Dissolved organic nitrogen [mg/L] | 2002–2003 | 10 | 54 | 24 | 0 | 30 | 0.18 | 0.29 | 0.22 |
| NH3_mgL | Ammonia-nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 45 | 3,969 | 10 | 0 | 3,959 | 0.04 | 0.65 | 0.32 |
| NH4_mgL | Ammonium [mg/L] | 2000–2003 | 13 | 70 | 29 | 1 | 40 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.01 |
| NO2_mgL | Nitrite [mg/L] | 2003–2010 | 5 | 25 | 8 | 0 | 17 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| NO23_mgL | Nitrate + nitrite [mg/L] | 2000–2015 | 58 | 4,048 | 38 | 1 | 4,009 | 0.02 | 0.57 | 0.26 |
| NO3_mgL | Nitrate [mg/L] | 2003 | 4 | 24 | 8 | 0 | 16 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 |
| PN_mgL | Particulate nitrogen [mg/L] | 2013–2015 | 19 | 92 | 14 | 0 | 78 | 0.08 | 0.37 | 0.17 |
| PO4_mgL | Phosphate-P [mg/L] | 2013–2014 | 24 | 91 | 14 | 0 | 77 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.02 |
| PP_mgL | Particulate phosphorus [mg/L] | 2014–2015 | 2 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 0.05 |
| TDN_mgL | Total dissolved nitrogen [mg/L] | 2002–2015 | 36 | 334 | 38 | 0 | 296 | 0.16 | 0.51 | 0.27 |
| TDP_mgL | Total dissolved phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 9 | 204 | 0 | 0 | 204 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.03 |
| TKN_mgL | Total Kjeldahl nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 23 | 3,542 | 0 | 0 | 3,542 | 0.48 | 1.83 | 0.99 |
| TN_mgL | Total nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 69 | 4,240 | 197 | 0 | 4,043 | 0.50 | 2.27 | 1.27 |
| TP_mgL | Total phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 45 | 3,977 | 10 | 0 | 3,967 | 0.07 | 0.36 | 0.21 |
| Response Paran | neters | | | | | | | | | |
| BOD_mgL | Biological oxygen demand [mg/L] | 2015 | 2 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 3.37 | 6.85 | 4.02 |
| CHLA_µgLª | Chl a [µg/L] | 2000–2010 | 20 | 113 | 23 | 1 | 89 | 2.31 | 25.25 | 5.10 |
| CHLAC_µgLª | Chl a, corrected [µg/L] | 2006-2015 | 57 | 4,035 | 11 | 0 | 4,024 | 1.60 | 41.60 | 8.40 |
| do_mgL | Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] | 2000–2015 | 130 | 7,147 | 2,996 | 166 | 3,985 | 3.27 | 10.63 | 5.95 |
| do_perc | Dissolved oxygen [% saturation] | 2009–2015 | 27 | 408 | 185 | 42 | 181 | 50.79 | 96.71 | 75.17 |
| Kd | Kd [m–1], computed from 1–5m photosynthetically active radiation data | 2010–2014 | 7 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0.67 | 1.27 | 0.79 |
| Light_perc | Light transmissivity [%Trans] | 2009–2015 | 20 | 2,776 | 1,216 | 0 | 1,560 | 19.68 | 77.35 | 61.81 |
| Macroalgae_gm 2 | Total macrophyte dry weight [g m–2] | 2013–2014 | 11 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 12.06 | 1,085 | 98.11 |
| Macrophyte_DW _gm2 | Total macroalgae [g m–2] | 2013–2014 | 11 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 12.06 | 1,082 | 98.11 |
| PAR_AMB_umo Im2s | Ambient photosynthetically active radiation [umol/m2/s] | 2010 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 394.33 | 403.33 | 398.83 |
| PAR_uEsm2 | Photosynthetically active radiation [uE/s m2] | 2006–2015 | 20 | 3,665 | 1,648 | 0 | 2,017 | 0.00 | 2,343 | 49.71 |
| PAR_UW_umol m2s | Underwater photosynthetically active radiation [umol/m2/s] | 2010 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 70.51 | 184.95 | 127.73 |

| | | | | | # of Sa | mples by | Depth | | Values | |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|----------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| Parameter Name in Database | Parameter Description | Data Collection Period | # of Stations | # of Samples | Bottom | Middle | Surface | 10 th Percentile | 90th Percentile | Median |
| PARF_uEsm2 | Photosynthetically active radiation reference [400-700nm light] [uE/s m2] | 2006–2015 | 13 | 1,738 | 0 | 0 | 1,738 | 476.34 | 2,130 | 1,656 |
| Seagrass_gm2 | Seagrass [g m–2] | 2013–2014 | 11 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| secchi_m | Secchi depth [m] | 2000–2015 | 78 | 5,773 | 2,226 | 305 | 3,242 | 0.00 | 1.52 | 0.61 |
| Physical Parame | ters | | | | | | | | | |
| BiSi_mgL | Biogenic silica, polycarbonate filter digestion [mg/L] | 2014–2015 | 2 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 0.20 | 0.52 | 0.30 |
| cond_uScm | Conductivity [uS/cm] | 2006–2015 | 21 | 4,575 | 2,074 | 0 | 2,501 | 22,300 | 37,500 | 32,600 |
| DOC_mgL | Dissolved organic carbon [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 26 | 3,542 | 0 | 0 | 3,542 | 2.44 | 4.40 | 3.28 |
| PC_mgL | Particulate carbon [mg/L] | 2014-2015 | 2 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 1.08 | 2.17 | 1.77 |
| рН | pН | 2006–2015 | 69 | 6,817 | 2,597 | 134 | 4,086 | 7.09 | 7.94 | 7.41 |
| salinity_ppt | Salinity [ppt] | 2000–2015 | 132 | 7,101 | 3,037 | 164 | 3,900 | 20.00 | 26.80 | 23.63 |
| Si_mgL | Dissolved silica [mg/L] | 2014–2015 | 2 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 0.30 | 2.54 | 1.64 |
| SiO2_mgL | Silicon dioxide [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 23 | 3,981 | 437 | 0 | 3,544 | 0.90 | 5,18 | 2.39 |
| temp_C | Temperature [deg C] | 2000–2015 | 131 | 7,163 | 3,029 | 166 | 3,968 | 6.55 | 24.06 | 21.08 |
| TOC_mgL | Total organic carbon [mg/L] | 2007 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2.04 | 2.04 | 2.04 |
| TSS_mgL | Total suspended solids [mg/L] | 2000–2015 | 46 | 5,791 | 2,170 | 1 | 3,620 | 4.71 | 28.00 | 11.20 |
| TURB_NTU | Turbidity [nephelometric turbidity units] | 2009–2015 | 24 | 696 | 0 | 0 | 696 | 1.70 | 54.50 | 8.60 |
| Total | | 2000–2015 | 147 | 89,909 | 22,079 | 981 | 66,849 | | | |

^a Chl *a* values are not based on paired samples of uncorrected and corrected chl *a*; therefore, the values cannot be compared. Corrected versus uncorrected chl *a* samples were collected at different sample locations (surface versus bottom) and times.

Open Water

Water quality monitoring data were available for open water stations throughout LIS from 10 monitoring organizations corresponding to 167 monitoring stations and 164,154 samples from 2006–2016. Data were provided by the following:

- CT DEEP (95,846 samples from 2006–2015)
- EPA NCCA (766 samples from 2006 and 2010)
- Harbor Watch (946 samples from 2006–2015)
- IEC (23,906 samples from 2006–2015)
- NOAA (1,019 samples from 2012)
- NYC DEP (39,929 samples from 2006–2015)
- Suffolk (950 samples from 2006–2015)
- University of Connecticut (Vaudrey) (375 from 2013–2014)
- University of Connecticut (Yarish) (377 samples from 2011–2014 and 2016)
- URIWW (40 samples from 2015)

Figure D-20 shows all open water monitoring station locations within and around LIS. Table D-22 summarizes by parameter the data collection period for which data were available, the number of stations, and the number of samples, by both total and depth (bottom, near bottom, middle, or surface).



Table D-22 is organized by all available parameters (nutrient, response, and other physical) for the open water.

Figure D-20. Open Waters Water Quality Monitoring Station Locations, as Delineated by Dr. Jamie Vaudrey (University of Connecticut). Portions of the Maps that are Not Highlighted as Part of a Selected Watershed Indicate that No Loading Data are Available for a Given Area (e.g., the Small Portion of Land between the Eastern and Western Narrows).

| | | | | | # of Samples by Depth | | | | Values | | |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Parameter Name in Database | Parameter Description | Data Collection Period | # of Stations | # of Samples | Bottom | Near Bottom | Middle | Surface | 10 th Percentile | 90 th Percentile | Median |
| Nutrient Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIN_mgL | Dissolved inorganic nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2010 | 47 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 0.01 | 0.08 | 0.03 |
| DIP_mgL | Dissolved inorganic phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 99 | 4,951 | 2,013 | 0 | 17 | 2,921 | 0.02 | 0.11 | 0.05 |
| NH3_mgL | Ammonia-nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 105 | 5,879 | 2,030 | 0 | 17 | 3,832 | 0.00 | 0.36 | 0.02 |
| NH4_mgL | Ammonium [mg/L] | 2011–2014 | 3 | 75 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 72 | 0.00 | 0.36 | 0.05 |
| NO2_mgL | Nitrite [mg/L] | 2006–2012 | 33 | 73 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.03 |
| NO23_mgL | Nitrate + nitrite [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 79 | 5,892 | 2,031 | 0 | 17 | 3,844 | 0.00 | 0.32 | 0.07 |

| | | | | | # of Samples by Depth | | | | Values | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--|
| Parameter Name in Database | Parameter Description | Data Collection Period | # of Stations | # of Samples | Bottom | Near Bottom | Middle | Surface | 10 th Percentile | 90 th Percentile | Median | |
| NO3_mgL | Nitrate [mg/L] | 2006–2012 | 29 | 69 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 0.00 | 0.20 | 0.03 | |
| PN_mgL | Particulate nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 47 | 4,162 | 2,034 | 0 | 17 | 2,111 | 0.03 | 0.14 | 0.06 | |
| PO4_mgL | Phosphate-P [mg/L] | 2011–2014 | 12 | 135 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 123 | 0.02 | 0.29 | 0.08 | |
| PP_mgL | Particulate phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 39 | 4,018 | 1,974 | 0 | 17 | 2,027 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.01 | |
| TDN_mgL | Total dissolved nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 50 | 4,226 | 2,036 | 0 | 17 | 2,173 | 0.14 | 0.36 | 0.21 | |
| TDP_mgL | Total dissolved phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 42 | 4,190 | 2,026 | 0 | 17 | 2,147 | 0.03 | 0.09 | 0.05 | |
| TKN_mgL | Total Kjeldahl nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 14 | 1,638 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,638 | 0.38 | 1.43 | 0.74 | |
| TN_mgL | Total nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006-2015 | 111 | 5,935 | 2,038 | 0 | 17 | 3,880 | 0.20 | 1.18 | 0.34 | |
| TP_mgL | Total phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006-2015 | 101 | 5,763 | 1,977 | 0 | 17 | 3,769 | 0.04 | 0.19 | 0.08 | |
| Response Para | meters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BOD_mgL | Biological oxygen demand [mg/L] | 2015 | 7 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 1.50 | 5.84 | 3.20 | |
| CHLA_µgLª | Chl a [µg/L] | 2006-2015 | 91 | 4,170 | 1,929 | 0 | 17 | 2,224 | 1.00 | 11.70 | 3.20 | |
| CHLAC_µgLª | Chl a, corrected [µg/L] | 2006–2015 | 39 | 2,002 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 1,994 | 1.10 | 14.59 | 3.30 | |
| do_mgL | Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] | 2006-2015 | 150 | 17,201 | 5,647 | 2,098 | 2,378 | 7,078 | 3.17 | 10.45 | 5.93 | |
| do_perc | Dissolved oxygen [% saturation] | 2007–2015 | 22 | 392 | 119 | 0 | 12 | 261 | 58.85 | 112.25 | 84.02 | |
| Kd | Kd [m–1], computed from 1– 5m photosynthetically active radiation data | 2006–2015 | 78 | 3,728 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,728 | 0.32 | 0.75 | 0.53 | |
| Light_perc | Light transmissivity [%Trans] | 2009-2015 | 7 | 1,608 | 802 | 0 | 0 | 806 | 10.71 | 79.92 | 70.71 | |
| Macroalgae_g m2 | Total macrophyte dry weight [g m–2] | 2013–2014 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0.00 | 16.46 | 0.00 | |
| Macrophyte_D W_gm2 | Total macroalgae [g m–2] | 2013–2014 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 28.67 | 54.07 | 44.91 | |
| PAR_0.5m | Photosynthetically active radiation at 0.5 m | 2012 | 1 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 4.65 | 104.54 | 43.57 | |
| PAR_1m | Photosynthetically active radiation at 1 m | 2012 | 1 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 13.32 | 76.45 | 38.02 | |
| PAR_AMB_µm olm2s | Ambient photosynthetically active radiation [µmol/m2/s] | 2010 | 19 | 42 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 170.70 | 1,672 | 859.88 | |
| PAR_uEsm2 | Photosynthetically active radiation [uE/s m2] | 2006–2015 | 11 | 2,192 | 1,094 | 0 | 0 | 1,098 | 0.00 | 2,133.98 | 23.10 | |
| PAR_UW_µmo Im2s | Underwater photosynthetically active radiation [µmol/m2/s] | 2010 | 19 | 41 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 0.01 | 723.60 | 32.30 | |
| PARF_uEsm2 | Photosynthetically active radiation reference [400- 700nm light] [uE/s m2] | 2006–2015 | 9 | 983 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 983 | 479 | 2,122.68 | 1,675.70 | |
| Seagrass_gm2 | Seagrass [g m–2] | 2013–2014 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0.00 | 34.39 | 0.00 | |
| secchi_m | Secchi depth [m] | 2006-2016 | 113 | 7,090 | 1,480 | 0 | 0 | 5,610 | 0.00 | 3.10 | 1.60 | |

| | | | | | # of Samples by Depth | | | | | Values | |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| Parameter Name in Database | Parameter Description | Data Collection Period | # of Stations | # of Samples | Bottom | Near Bottom | Middle | Surface | 10 th Percentile | 90th Percentile | Median |
| Physical Param | eters | | | | | | | | | | |
| BiSi_mgL | Biogenic silica, polycarbonate filter digestion [mg/L] | 2006–2016 | 39 | 4,121 | 2,025 | 0 | 17 | 2,079 | 0.22 | 1.14 | 0.52 |
| cond_uScm | Conductivity [uS/cm] | 2006–2015 | 17 | 2,876 | 1,430 | 0 | 0 | 1,446 | 24,350 | 38,700 | 33,900 |
| DOC_mgL | Dissolved organic carbon [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 52 | 5,659 | 1,971 | 0 | 17 | 3,671 | 1.50 | 3.50 | 1.90 |
| PC_mgL | Particulate carbon [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 39 | 4,128 | 2,025 | 0 | 17 | 2,086 | 0.27 | 0.95 | 0.43 |
| pН | рН | 2006–2015 | 122 | 12,433 | 4,136 | 1,111 | 2,034 | 5,152 | 7.28 | 8.16 | 7.66 |
| salinity_ppt | Salinity [ppt] | 2006–2015 | 158 | 17,428 | 5,753 | 2,086 | 2,379 | 7,210 | 23.88 | 28.30 | 26.46 |
| Si_mgL | Dissolved silica [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 39 | 4,133 | 2,027 | 0 | 17 | 2,089 | 0.14 | 2.44 | 1.11 |
| SiO2_mgL | Silicon dioxide [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 14 | 1,924 | 282 | 0 | 0 | 1,642 | 0.68 | 3.07 | 1.92 |
| SiO3_mgL | Silicate [mg/L] | 2012 | 1 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 0.92 | 3.49 | 1.59 |
| temp_C | Temperature [deg C] | 2006–2015 | 157 | 17,443 | 5,757 | 2,086 | 2,381 | 7,219 | 6.72 | 23.18 | 20.39 |
| TOC_mgl | Total organic carbon [mg/L] | 2007 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1.61 | 1.70 | 1.66 |
| TSS_mgL | Total suspended solids [mg/L] | 2006-2015 | 94 | 7,238 | 3,414 | 0 | 17 | 3,807 | 3.00 | 19.00 | 7.00 |
| TURB_NTU | Turbidity [nephelometric turbidity units] | 2010–2015 | 10 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 1.45 | 10.69 | 3.90 |
| Total | | 2006-2016 | 167 | 164,154 | 58,120 | 7,381 | 9,439 | 89,214 | | | |

^a Chl *a* values are not based on paired samples of uncorrected and corrected chl *a*; therefore, the values cannot be compared. Corrected versus uncorrected chl *a* samples were collected at different sample locations (surface versus bottom) and times.

D.19 Mamaroneck River, NY

Water quality monitoring data were available for the Mamaroneck River embayment from 1 monitoring organization corresponding to 8 monitoring stations and 446 samples from 2013–2014. Data were provided from the University of Connecticut (Vaudrey).

Figure D-21 shows all monitoring station locations within and around the Mamaroneck River embayment. Table D-23 summarizes by parameter the data collection period for which data were available, the number of stations, and the number of samples, by both total and depth (bottom, middle, or surface). Table D-23 is organized by all available parameters (nutrient, response, and other physical) for this embayment.

To determine protective endpoints for this embayment, as described in Subtasks F and G, Tetra Tech used a subset of the available paired data from Table D-23, as well as additional data from other embayments and open water. Refer to Subtasks F and G for additional information.



Figure D-21. Mamaroneck River, NY Embayment and Water Quality Monitoring Station Locations. Watershed Boundaries are Those Delineated by Dr. Jamie Vaudrey (University of Connecticut).

| | | | | | # of Sa | amples by | Depth | | Values | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--|--|
| Parameter Name in Database | Parameter Description | Data Collection Period | # of Stations | # of Samples | Bottom | Middle | Surface | 10 th Percentile | 90 th Percentile | Median | | |
| Nutrient Paramete | rs | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PN_mgL | Particulate nitrogen [mg/L] | 2013–2014 | 6 | 35 | 4 | 0 | 31 | 0.07 | 0.42 | 0.18 | | |
| PO4_mgL | Phosphate-P [mg/L] | 2013–2014 | 8 | 40 | 4 | 0 | 36 | 0.02 | 0.16 | 0.09 | | |
| TDN_mgL | Total dissolved nitrogen [mg/L] | 2013–2014 | 6 | 36 | 4 | 0 | 32 | 0.26 | 1.19 | 0.40 | | |
| TN_mgL | Total nitrogen [mg/L] | 2013–2014 | 6 | 35 | 4 | 0 | 31 | 0.45 | 1.40 | 0.74 | | |
| Response Parame | Response Parameters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CHLAC_ugL | Chl a, corrected [ug/L] | 2013–2014 | 6 | 15 | 4 | 0 | 11 | 2.15 | 23.83 | 7.43 | | |
| do_mgL | Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] | 2013–2014 | 8 | 56 | 20 | 16 | 20 | 3.29 | 6.46 | 4.91 | | |
| do_perc | Dissolved oxygen [% saturation] | 2013–2014 | 8 | 56 | 20 | 16 | 20 | 44.35 | 82.83 | 65.05 | | |
| Kd | Kd [m-1], computed from 1- 5m photosynthetically active radiation data | 2013–2014 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0.68 | 0.93 | 0.84 | | |
| Macroalgae_gm2 | Total macrophyte dry weight [g m-2] | 2013–2014 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8.24 | 24.51 | 16.38 | | |
| Macrophyte_DW_ gm2 | Total macroalgae [g m-2] | 2013–2014 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8.44 | 26.33 | 17.39 | | |
| Seagrass_gm2 | Seagrass [g m-2] | 2013–2014 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| secchi_m | Secchi depth [m] | 2013–2014 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1.47 | 2.21 | 1.80 | | |
| Physical Parameter | ers | | | | | | | | | | | |
| pН | pН | 2013–2013 | 8 | 32 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 7.49 | 7.72 | 7.58 | | |
| salinity_ppt | Salinity [ppt] | 2013–2014 | 8 | 56 | 20 | 16 | 20 | 15.19 | 27.05 | 25.77 | | |
| temp_C | Temperature [deg C] | 2013–2014 | 8 | 56 | 20 | 16 | 20 | 21.13 | 22.96 | 22.29 | | |
| TSS_mgL | Total suspended solids [mg/L] | 2013–2014 | 6 | 15 | 4 | 0 | 11 | 1.69 | 6.21 | 3.43 | | |
| Total | | 2013–2014 | 8 | 446 | 116 | 72 | 258 | | | | | |

Table D-23. Parameter Counts of Stations and Samples for Mamaroneck River, NY Embayment

D.20 Hempstead Harbor, NY

Water quality monitoring data were available for the Hempstead Harbor embayment from 1 monitoring organization corresponding to 2 monitoring stations and 2,760 samples from 2006–2015. Data were provided by IEC.

Figure D-22 shows all monitoring station locations within and around the Hempstead Harbor embayment. Table D-24 summarizes by parameter the data collection period for which data were available, the number of stations, and the number of samples, by both total and depth (bottom, middle, or surface). Table D-24 is organized by all available parameters (nutrient, response, and other physical) for this embayment.

To determine protective endpoints for this embayment, as described in Subtasks F and G, Tetra Tech used a subset of the available paired data from Table D-24, as well as additional data from other embayments and open water. Refer to Subtasks F and G for additional information.



Figure D-22. Hempstead Harbor, NY Embayment and Water Quality Monitoring Station Locations. Watershed Boundaries are Those Delineated by Dr. Jamie Vaudrey (University of Connecticut).

| | | | | | # of Sa | amples by | Depth | Values | | |
|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Parameter Name in Database | Parameter Description | Data Collection Period | # of Stations | # of Samples | Bottom | Middle | Surface | 10 th Percentile | 90 th Percentile | Median |
| Nutrient Parameters | 1 | • | | | | | | | | |
| DIP_mgL | Dissolved inorganic phosphorus [mg/L] | 2014–2015 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0.04 | 0.10 | 0.07 |
| NH3_mgL | Ammonia-nitrogen [mg/L] | 2014–2015 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.01 |
| NO23_mgL | Nitrate + nitrite [mg/L] | 2014–2015 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.01 |
| PN_mgL | Particulate nitrogen [mg/L] | 2014–2015 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0.29 | 0.43 | 0.37 |
| PP_mgL | Particulate phosphorus [mg/L] | 2014–2015 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0.05 | 0.11 | 0.07 |
| TDN_mgL | Total dissolved nitrogen [mg/L] | 2014–2015 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0.25 | 0.35 | 0.33 |
| TDP_mgL | Total dissolved phosphorus [mg/L] | 2014–2015 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0.08 | 0.17 | 0.11 |
| TN_mgL | Total nitrogen [mg/L] | 2014–2015 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0.55 | 0.78 | 0.67 |
| TP_mgL | Total phosphorus [mg/L] | 2014–2015 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0.15 | 0.30 | 0.18 |
| Response Paramete | ers | | | | | | | | | |
| CHLA_ugL ª | Chl a [ug/L] | 2006–2008 | 2 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 7.70 | 36.05 | 19.15 |
| CHLAC_ugL ª | Chl a, corrected [ug/L] | 2014–2015 | 2 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 6.10 | 25.95 | 12.62 |
| do_mgL | Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 2 | 602 | 205 | 181 | 216 | 2.30 | 8.90 | 5.32 |
| secchi_m | Secchi depth [m] | 2006–2015 | 2 | 216 | 0 | 0 | 216 | 0.91 | 3.02 | 1.50 |
| Physical Parameters | 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| BiSi_mgL | Biogenic silica, polycarbonate filter digestion [mg/L] | 2014–2015 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0.16 | 0.43 | 0.25 |
| BOD_mgL | Biological oxygen demand [mg/L] | 2015–2015 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 3.74 | 6.75 | 5.07 |
| DOC_mgL | Dissolved organic carbon [mg/L] | 2014–2015 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2.44 | 3.65 | 3.12 |
| PC_mgL | Particulate carbon [mg/L] | 2014–2015 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 1.51 | 2.89 | 2.20 |
| pН | рН | 2007–2015 | 2 | 530 | 181 | 157 | 192 | 7.40 | 8.10 | 7.76 |
| salinity_ppt | Salinity [ppt] | 2006–2015 | 2 | 602 | 205 | 181 | 216 | 23.23 | 27.70 | 25.80 |
| Si_mgL | Dissolved silica [mg/L] | 2014–2015 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0.64 | 2.07 | 1.58 |
| temp_C | Temperature [deg C] | 2006–2015 | 2 | 604 | 205 | 182 | 217 | 19.40 | 23.90 | 22.40 |
| TSS_mgL | Total suspended solids [mg/L] | 2014–2015 | 2 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 4.02 | 20.52 | 11.90 |
| Total | | 2006-2015 | 2 | 2,760 | 796 | 701 | 1,263 | | | |

Table D-24. Parameter Counts of Stations and Samples for Hempstead Harbor, NY Embayment

^a Chl *a* values are not based on paired samples of uncorrected and corrected chl *a*; therefore, the values cannot be compared. Corrected versus uncorrected chl *a* samples were collected at different sample locations (surface versus bottom) and times.

D.21 Areas Adjacent to the Northport-Centerport Harbor Complex, NY

Figure D-23 shows a map of the Huntington Bay, Huntington Harbor, and Lloyd Harbor watersheds.



Figure D-23. Huntington Bay, Huntington Harbor, and Lloyd Harbor Watersheds, NY

Huntington Bay, NY

Water quality monitoring data were available for the Huntington Bay embayment from 1 monitoring organization corresponding to 2 monitoring stations and 1,275 samples from 2006–2015. Data were provided by Suffolk County.

Figure D-24 shows all monitoring station locations within and around the Huntington Bay embayment. Table D-25 summarizes by parameter the data collection period for which data were available, the number of stations, and the number of samples, by both total and depth (bottom, middle, or surface). Table D-25 is organized by all available parameters (nutrient, response, and other physical) for this embayment.

To determine protective endpoints for this embayment, as described in Subtasks F and G, Tetra Tech used a subset of the available paired data from Table D-25, as well as additional data from other embayments and open water. Refer to Subtasks F and G for additional information.



Figure D-24. Huntington Bay, NY Embayment and Water Quality Monitoring Station Locations. Watershed Boundaries are Those Delineated by Dr. Jamie Vaudrey (University of Connecticut).

| Table D-25. Parameter Counts of Stations ar | nd Samples for Huntington Bay, NY Embayment |
|---|---|
| | ······································ |

| | | | | | # of Sa | amples by | Depth | Values | | |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Parameter Name in Database | Parameter Description | Data Collection Period | # of Stations | # of Samples | Bottom | Middle | Surface | 10th Percentile | 90 th Percentile | Median |
| Nutrient Parameters | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIP_mgL | Dissolved inorganic phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 2 | 79 | 0 | 0 | 79 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.04 |
| NH3_mgL | Ammonia-nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 2 | 79 | 0 | 0 | 79 | 0.01 | 0.08 | 0.01 |
| NO23_mgL | Nitrate + nitrite [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 2 | 79 | 0 | 0 | 79 | 0.00 | 0.17 | 0.01 |
| TDN_mgL | Total dissolved nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 2 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 77 | 0.14 | 0.45 | 0.26 |
| TDP_mgL | Total dissolved phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 2 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 77 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 0.03 |
| TN_mgL | Total nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 2 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 77 | 0.18 | 0.49 | 0.29 |
| TP_mgL | Total phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 2 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 77 | 0.03 | 0.09 | 0.03 |

| | | # of Samples by Depth | | | | | Depth | Values | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------|--|
| Parameter Name in Database | Parameter Description | Data Collection Period | # of Stations | # of Samples | Bottom | Middle | Surface | 10 th Percentile | 90th Percentile | Median | |
| Response Para | Response Parameters | | | | | | | | | | |
| CHLAC_ugL | Chl a, corrected [ug/L] | 2006–2015 | 2 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 1.78 | 11.04 | 4.87 | |
| do_mgL | Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] | 2006-2015 | 2 | 154 | 77 | 0 | 77 | 6.33 | 12.00 | 8.20 | |
| secchi_m | Secchi depth [m] | 2006-2015 | 2 | 79 | 0 | 0 | 79 | 1.49 | 3.35 | 2.44 | |
| Physical Param | eters | | | | | | | | | | |
| DOC_mgL | Dissolved organic carbon [mg/L] | 2007 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1.80 | 1.81 | 1.81 | |
| pН | рН | 2010-2015 | 2 | 100 | 35 | 0 | 65 | 7.77 | 8.20 | 7.90 | |
| salinity_ppt | Salinity [ppt] | 2006-2015 | 2 | 154 | 77 | 0 | 77 | 24.83 | 27.70 | 26.10 | |
| temp_C | Temperature [deg C] | 2006-2015 | 2 | 154 | 77 | 0 | 77 | 4.20 | 22.54 | 14.70 | |
| TOC_mgL | Total organic carbon [mg/L] | 2007 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1.86 | 1.87 | 1.87 | |
| TSS_mgL | Total suspended solids [mg/L] | 2006–2010 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 2.75 | 10.90 | 6.00 | |
| Total | | 2006–2015 | 2 | 1,275 | 266 | 0 | 1,009 | | | | |

Huntington Harbor, NY

Water quality monitoring data were available for the Huntington Harbor embayment from 2 monitoring organizations corresponding to 5 monitoring stations and 2,706 samples from 2006–2016. Data were provided by Suffolk County from 2006–2015 (2,581 samples) and Stony Brook University—Dr. Christopher Gobler from 2014–2016 (125 samples).

Figure D-25 shows all monitoring station locations within and around the Huntington Harbor embayment. Table D-26 summarizes by parameter the data collection period for which data were available, the number of stations, and the number of samples, by both total and depth (bottom, middle, or surface). Table D-26 is organized by all available parameters (nutrient, response, and other physical) for this embayment.

To determine protective endpoints for this embayment, as described in Subtasks F and G, Tetra Tech used a subset of the available paired data from Table D-26, as well as additional data from other embayments and open water. Refer to Subtasks F and G for additional information.



Figure D-25. Huntington Harbor, NY Embayment and Water Quality Monitoring Station Locations. Watershed Boundaries are Those Delineated by Dr. Jamie Vaudrey (University of Connecticut).
| | | | - | | # of Sa | mples by I | Depth ^a | - | Values | |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Parameter Name in Database | Parameter Description | Data Collection Period | # of Stations | # of Samples | Bottom | Middle | Surface | 10 th Percentile | 90 th Percentile | Median |
| Nutrient Paramet | ters | | | | | | | | | |
| DIP_mgL | Dissolved inorganic phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 4 | 150 | 0 | 0 | 150 | 0.01 | 0.08 | 0.04 |
| NH3_mgL | Ammonia-nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 4 | 150 | 0 | 0 | 150 | 0.01 | 0.13 | 0.05 |
| NO23_mgL | Nitrate + nitrite [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 4 | 150 | 0 | 0 | 150 | 0.00 | 0.55 | 0.16 |
| TDN_mgL | Total dissolved nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 4 | 147 | 0 | 0 | 147 | 0.19 | 0.82 | 0.40 |
| TDP_mgL | Total dissolved phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 4 | 147 | 0 | 0 | 147 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 0.03 |
| TN_mgL | Total nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 4 | 147 | 0 | 0 | 147 | 0.25 | 0.84 | 0.44 |
| TP_mgL | Total phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 4 | 147 | 0 | 0 | 147 | 0.03 | 0.09 | 0.05 |
| Response Param | eters | | | | | | | | | |
| CHLA_ugL ^b | Chl a [ug/L] | 2014–2016 | 1 | 36 | 28 | 0 | 1 | 5.80 | 19.10 | 11.34 |
| CHLAC_ugL⁵ | Chl a, corrected [ug/L] | 2006–2015 | 4 | 144 | 0 | 0 | 144 | 1.50 | 25.57 | 6.60 |
| do_mgL | Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] | 2006–2016 | 5 | 330 | 175 | 0 | 148 | 4.28 | 12.40 | 8.20 |
| secchi_m | Secchi depth [m] | 2006–2016 | 5 | 186 | 28 | 0 | 151 | 1.22 | 2.74 | 1.68 |
| Physical Parame | ters | | | | | | | | | |
| DOC_mgL | Dissolved organic carbon [mg/L] | 2007 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2.30 | 2.79 | 2.49 |
| pН | рН | 2010–2015 | 4 | 200 | 72 | 0 | 128 | 7.50 | 8.20 | 7.90 |
| salinity_ppt | Salinity [ppt] | 2006–2015 | 4 | 294 | 147 | 0 | 147 | 23.36 | 26.90 | 25.30 |
| stationDepth_m | Station depth [m] | 2006–2015 | 4 | 150 | 0 | 0 | 150 | 3.96 | 6.40 | 5.11 |
| temp_C | Temperature [deg C] | 2006–2016 | 5 | 310 | 164 | 0 | 146 | 4.98 | 23.80 | 17.05 |
| TOC_mgL | Total organic carbon [mg/L] | 2007 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2.11 | 2.62 | 2.27 |
| TSS_mgL | Total suspended solids [mg/L] | 2006–2010 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 2.75 | 18.40 | 7.00 |
| Total | | 2006–2016 | 5 | 2,706 | 614 | 0 | 2,071 | | | |

Table D-26. Parameter Counts of Stations and Samples for Huntington Harbor, NY Embayment

^a Some data had missing depth information in the original source and, therefore, have no depth codes. In this case, adding together

the three totals from # of samples by depth will not add up to the total for # of samples. ^b Chl a values are not based on paired samples of uncorrected and corrected chl a; therefore, the values cannot be compared. Corrected versus uncorrected chl a samples were collected at different sample locations (surface versus bottom) and times.

Lloyd Harbor, NY

Water quality monitoring data were available for the Lloyd Harbor embayment from 2 monitoring organizations corresponding to 2 monitoring stations and 649 samples from 2006–2015. Data were provided by EPA NCCA from 2010 (22 samples) and Suffolk County from 2006–2015 (627 samples).

Figure D-26 shows all monitoring station locations within and around the Lloyd Harbor embayment. Table D-27 summarizes by parameter the data collection period for which data were available, the number of stations, and the number of samples, by both total and depth (bottom, middle, or surface). Table D-27 is organized by all available parameters (nutrient, response, and other physical) for this embayment.

To determine protective endpoints for this embayment, as described in Subtasks F and G, Tetra Tech used a subset of the available paired data from Table D-27, as well as additional data from other embayments and open water. Refer to Subtasks F and G for additional information.



Figure D-26. Lloyd Harbor, NY Embayment and Water Quality Monitoring Station Locations. Watershed Boundaries are Those Delineated by Dr. Jamie Vaudrey (University of Connecticut).

Table D-27. Parameter Counts of Stations and Samples for Lloyd Harbor, NY Embayment

| | Parameter Counts of | | | | - | mples by | | | Values | |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------|----------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Parameter Name in Database | Parameter Description | Data Collection Period | # of Stations | # of Samples | Bottom | Middle | Surface | 10 th Percentile | 90 th Percentile | Median |
| Nutrient Parame | eters | | | | | | | | | |
| DIN_mgL | Dissolved inorganic nitrogen [mg/L] | 2010 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| DIP_mgL | Dissolved inorganic phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 1 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.04 |
| NH3_mgL | Ammonia-nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 2 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.01 |
| NO2_mgL | Nitrite [mg/L] | 2010 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| NO23_mgL | Nitrate + nitrite [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 2 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 0.00 | 0.19 | 0.02 |
| NO3_mgL | Nitrate [mg/L] | 2010 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| TDN_mgL | Total dissolved nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 1 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 0.14 | 0.50 | 0.27 |
| TDP_mgL | Total dissolved phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 1 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.03 |
| TN_mgL | Total nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 2 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 0.22 | 0.54 | 0.31 |
| TP_mgL | Total phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 2 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 0.05 |
| Response Para | meters | | | | | | | | | |
| CHLA_ugL ^a | Chl a [ug/L] | 2010 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4.10 | 4.10 | 4.10 |
| CHLAC_ugLª | Chl a, corrected [ug/L] | 2006–2015 | 1 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 1.49 | 12.18 | 4.94 |
| do_mgL | Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 2 | 78 | 39 | 0 | 39 | 6.54 | 12.43 | 8.60 |
| Kd | Kd [m-1], computed from 1-5m photosynthetically active radiation data | 2010 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.41 | 1.41 | 1.41 |
| PAR_AMB_um olm2s | Ambient photosynthetically active radiation [umol/m2/s] | 2010 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1,657.50 | 2,161.06 | 1,909.28 |
| PAR_UW_umo Im2s | Underwater photosynthetically active radiation [umol/m2/s] | 2010 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 375.24 | 1,200.36 | 787.80 |
| secchi_m | Secchi depth [m] | 2006–2015 | 2 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 1.07 | 2.30 | 1.75 |
| Physical Param | eters | | | | | | | | | |
| DOC_mgL | Dissolved organic carbon [mg/L] | 2007 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2.30 | 2.30 | 2.30 |
| рН | рН | 2010–2015 | 2 | 52 | 19 | 0 | 33 | 7.70 | 8.20 | 7.90 |
| salinity_ppt | Salinity [ppt] | 2006–2015 | 2 | 78 | 39 | 0 | 39 | 24.37 | 27.10 | 25.70 |
| temp_C | Temperature [deg C] | 2006–2015 | 2 | 78 | 39 | 0 | 39 | 4.48 | 24.13 | 14.65 |
| TOC_mgL | Total organic carbon [mg/L] | 2007 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2.43 | 2.43 | 2.43 |
| Total | | 2006–2015 | 2 | 649 | 138 | 0 | 511 | | | |

^a Chl *a* values are not based on paired samples of uncorrected and corrected chl *a*; therefore, the values cannot be compared. Corrected versus uncorrected chl *a* samples were collected at different sample locations (surface versus bottom) and times.

D.22 Oyster Bay/Cold Spring Harbor Complex, NY

Water quality monitoring data were available for the Oyster Bay/Cold Spring Harbor Complex embayment from 3 monitoring organizations corresponding to 27 monitoring stations and 947 samples from 2008–2016. Data were provided by University of Connecticut (Vaudrey) from 2013–2014 (407 samples), from Friends of the Bay from 2008–2014 (415 samples), and from Stony Brook University—Dr. Christopher Gobler from 2014–2016 (125 samples).

Figure D-27 shows all monitoring station locations within and around the Oyster Bay/Cold Spring Harbor Complex embayment. Table D-28 summarizes by parameter the data collection period for which data were available, the number of stations, and the number of samples, by both total and depth (bottom, middle, or surface). Table D-28 is organized by all available parameters (nutrient, response, and other physical) for this embayment.

To determine protective endpoints for this embayment, as described in Subtasks F and G, Tetra Tech used a subset of the available paired data from Table D-28, as well as additional data from other embayments and open water. Refer to Subtasks F and G for additional information.



Figure D-27. Oyster Bay/Cold Spring Harbor Complex, NY Embayment and Water Quality Monitoring Station Locations. Watershed Boundaries are Those Delineated by Dr. Jamie Vaudrey (University of Connecticut).

Table D-28. Parameter Counts of Stations and Samples for Oyster Bay/Cold Spring Harbor Complex, NY Embayment

| | | | | | # of Samples by Depth ^a | | Depth ^a | | Values | |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| Parameter Name in Database | Parameter Description | Data Collection Period | # of Stations | # of Samples | Bottom | Middle | Surface | 10 th Percentile | 90th Percentile | Median |
| Nutrient Param | eters | | | | | | | | | |
| PN_mgL | Particulate nitrogen [mg/L] | 2013–2014 | 5 | 20 | 6 | 0 | 14 | 0.15 | 0.29 | 0.20 |
| PO4_mgL | Phosphate-P [mg/L] | 2013–2014 | 11 | 32 | 6 | 0 | 26 | 0.03 | 0.14 | 0.07 |
| TDN_mgL | Total dissolved nitrogen [mg/L] | 2013–2014 | 5 | 20 | 6 | 0 | 14 | 0.16 | 0.41 | 0.20 |
| TN_mgL | Total nitrogen [mg/L] | 2008–2014 | 20 | 435 | 414 | 0 | 21 | 0.31 | 3.16 | 1.65 |
| Response Para | meters | | | | | | | | | |
| CHLA_ugL ^b | Chl a [ug/L] | 2014–2016 | 1 | 36 | 28 | 0 | 1 | 10.57 | 30.91 | 16.29 |
| CHLAC_ugL ^b | Chl a, corrected [ug/L] | 2013–2014 | 3 | 12 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 5.05 | 16.25 | 10.03 |
| do_mgL | Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] | 2013–2016 | 10 | 90 | 46 | 18 | 19 | 0.00 | 6.14 | 5.25 |
| do_perc | Dissolved oxygen [% saturation] | 2013–2014 | 9 | 54 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 67.87 | 89.70 | 75.29 |
| Macroalgae_g m2 | Total macrophyte dry weight [g m-2] | 2013–2014 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0.00 | 44.06 | 18.03 |
| Macrophyte_D W_gm2 | Total macroalgae [g m-2] | 2013–2014 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 10.97 | 189.22 | 39.96 |
| Seagrass_gm2 | Seagrass [g m-2] | 2013–2014 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| secchi_m | Secchi depth [m] | 2014–2016 | 1 | 36 | 28 | 0 | 1 | 0.85 | 1.70 | 1.15 |
| Physical Param | eters | | | | | | | | | |
| pН | рН | 2013–2014 | 9 | 54 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 7.69 | 8.19 | 7.84 |
| salinity_ppt | Salinity [ppt] | 2013–2014 | 9 | 54 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 27.22 | 27.84 | 27.47 |
| temp_C | Temperature [deg C] | 2013–2016 | 10 | 71 | 35 | 18 | 18 | 22.50 | 24.55 | 23.15 |
| TSS_mgL | Total suspended solids [mg/L] | 2013–2014 | 3 | 12 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 6.09 | 11.68 | 8.29 |
| Total | | 2008–2016 | 27 | 947 | 635 | 90 | 201 | | | |

^a Some data had missing depth information in the original source and, therefore, have no depth codes. In this case, adding together the three totals from # of samples by depth will not add up to the total for # of samples.

^b Chl *a* values are not based on paired samples of uncorrected and corrected chl *a*; therefore, the values cannot be compared.

Corrected versus uncorrected chl *a* samples were collected at different sample locations (surface versus bottom) and times.

D.23 Manhasset Bay, NY

Water quality monitoring data were available for the Manhasset Bay embayment from 1 monitoring organization corresponding to 3 monitoring stations and 4,033 samples from 2006–2015. Data were provided by IEC.

Figure D-28 shows all monitoring station locations within and around the Manhassett Bay embayment. Table D-29 summarizes by parameter the data collection period for which data were available, the number of stations, and the number of samples, by both total and depth (bottom, middle, or surface). Table D-29 is organized by all available parameters (nutrient, response, and other physical) for this embayment.

To determine protective endpoints for this embayment, as described in Subtasks F and G, Tetra Tech used a subset of the available paired data from Table D-29, as well as additional data from other embayments and open water. Refer to Subtasks F and G for additional information.



Figure D-28. Manhasset Bay, NY Embayment and Water Quality Monitoring Station Locations. Watershed Boundaries are Those Delineated by Dr. Jamie Vaudrey (University of Connecticut).

| Table D-29. Parameter | r Counts of Stations | and Samples for Manhas | set Bay, NY Embayment |
|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|

| | | | - | | # of Samples by Depth | | | | Values | |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Parameter Name in Database | Parameter Description | Data Collection Period | # of Stations | # of Samples | Bottom | Middle | Surface | 10 th Percentile | 90 th Percentile | Median |
| Nutrient Parame | eters | | | | | | | | | |
| DIP_mgL | Dissolved inorganic phosphorus [mg/L] | 2014–2015 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0.06 | 0.16 | 0.14 |
| NH3_mgL | Ammonia-nitrogen [mg/L] | 2014–2015 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0.01 | 0.13 | 0.05 |
| NO23_mgL | Nitrate + nitrite [mg/L] | 2014–2015 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.02 |
| PN_mgL | Particulate nitrogen [mg/L] | 2014–2015 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0.33 | 0.51 | 0.37 |
| PP_mgL | Particulate phosphorus [mg/L] | 2014–2015 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0.05 | 0.10 | 0.07 |
| TDN_mgL | Total dissolved nitrogen [mg/L] | 2014–2015 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0.29 | 0.72 | 0.40 |
| TDP_mgL | Total dissolved phosphorus [mg/L] | 2014–2015 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0.08 | 0.22 | 0.19 |
| TN_mgL | Total nitrogen [mg/L] | 2014–2015 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0.68 | 1.25 | 0.77 |
| TP_mgL | Total phosphorus [mg/L] | 2014–2015 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0.16 | 0.31 | 0.24 |
| Response Paran | neters | | | | | | | | | |
| BOD_mgL | Biological oxygen demand [mg/L] | 2015 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 4.16 | 8.16 | 5.60 |
| CHLA_ugL ª | Chl a [ug/L] | 2006–2008 | 3 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 11.09 | 47.37 | 24.75 |
| CHLAC_ugL ^a | Chl a, corrected [ug/L] | 2014–2015 | 3 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 6.25 | 29.70 | 13.71 |
| do_mgL | Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] | 2006–2015 | 3 | 889 | 321 | 234 | 334 | 2.61 | 8.82 | 5.26 |
| secchi_m | Secchi depth [m] | 2006–2015 | 3 | 334 | 0 | 0 | 334 | 0.90 | 3.00 | 1.20 |
| Physical Parame | eters | | | | | | | | | |
| BiSi_mgL | Biogenic silica, polycarbonate filter digestion [mg/L] | 2014–2015 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0.18 | 0.49 | 0.33 |
| DOC_mgL | Dissolved organic carbon [mg/L] | 2014–2015 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2.66 | 4.71 | 3.21 |
| PC_mgL | Particulate carbon [mg/L] | 2014–2015 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 1.22 | 2.59 | 1.92 |
| pН | рН | 2007–2015 | 3 | 784 | 283 | 205 | 296 | 7.34 | 8.20 | 7.69 |
| salinity_ppt | Salinity [ppt] | 2006–2015 | 3 | 887 | 319 | 234 | 334 | 22.80 | 27.20 | 25.30 |
| Si_mgL | Dissolved silica [mg/L] | 2014–2015 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0.29 | 2.36 | 1.65 |
| temp_C | Temperature [deg C] | 2006–2015 | 3 | 891 | 323 | 234 | 334 | 20.20 | 24.10 | 22.70 |
| TSS_mgL | Total suspended solids [mg/L] | 2014–2015 | 3 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 6.50 | 22.05 | 13.80 |
| Total | | 2006–2015 | 3 | 4,033 | 1,246 | 907 | 1,880 | | | |

^a Chl *a* values are not based on paired samples of uncorrected and corrected chl *a*; therefore, the values cannot be compared. Corrected versus uncorrected chl *a* samples were collected at different sample locations (surface versus bottom) and times.

D.24 Pequonnock River, CT

No water quality data were available for the Pequonnock River embayment. Figure D-29 shows the Pequonnock River embayment. To determine protective endpoints for this embayment, as described in Subtasks F and G, Tetra Tech used data from other embayments and open water. Refer to Subtasks F and G for additional information.



Figure D-29. Pequonnock River, CT Embayment and Nearby Water Quality Monitoring Station Locations. Watershed Boundaries are Those Delineated by Dr. Jamie Vaudrey (University of Connecticut).

D.25 Byram River, CT and NY

No water quality data were available for the Byram River embayment. Figure D-30 shows the Byram River embayment. To determine protective endpoints for this embayment, as described in Subtasks F and G, Tetra Tech used data from other embayments and open water. Refer to Subtasks F and G for additional information.



Figure D-30. Byram River, CT and NY Embayment. Watershed Boundaries are Those Delineated by Dr. Jamie Vaudrey (University of Connecticut).

D.26 New Haven Harbor, CT

Water quality monitoring data were available for the New Haven Harbor embayment from 2 monitoring organizations corresponding to 2 monitoring stations and 24 samples from 2006. Data were provided by CTDEEP (18 samples) and EPA NCCA (6 samples).

Figure D-31 shows all monitoring station locations within and around the New Haven Harbor embayment. Table D-30 summarizes by parameter the data collection period for which data were available, the number of stations, and the number of samples, by both total and depth (bottom, middle, or surface). Table D-30 is organized by all available parameters (nutrient, response, and other physical) for this embayment.

To determine protective endpoints for this embayment, as described in Subtasks F and G, Tetra Tech used a subset of the available paired data from Table D-30, as well as additional data from other embayments and open water. Refer to Subtasks F and G for additional information.



Figure D-31. New Haven Harbor, CT Embayment and Water Quality Monitoring Station Locations. Watershed Boundaries are Those Delineated by Dr. Jamie Vaudrey (University of Connecticut).

| | | | | # of Sa | mples by | Depth | Values | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------|--------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Parameter Name in Database | Parameter Description | Data Collection Period | # of Stations | # of Samples | Bottom | Middle | Surface | 10 th Percentile | 90 th Percentile | Median |
| Nutrient Parame | ters | | | | | | | | | |
| DIN_mgL | Dissolved inorganic nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| DIP_mgL | Dissolved inorganic phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 |
| NH3_mgL | Ammonia-nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| NO23_mgL | Nitrate + nitrite [mg/L] | 2006 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| PN_mgL | Particulate nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 0.19 |
| PP_mgL | Particulate phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| TDN_mgL | Total dissolved nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 0.22 |
| TDP_mgL | Total dissolved phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| TN_mgL | Total nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0.41 | 0.41 | 0.41 |
| TP_mgL | Total phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| Response Paran | neters | | | | | | | | | |
| CHLA_ugL | Chl a [ug/L] | 2006 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 14.12 | 14.12 | 14.12 |
| do_mgL | Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] | 2006 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 9.41 | 9.41 | 9.41 |
| Physical Parame | eters | | | | | | | | | |
| BiSi_mgL | Biogenic silica, polycarbonate filter digestion [mg/L] | 2006 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1.60 | 1.60 | 1.60 |
| DOC_mgL | Dissolved organic carbon [mg/L] | 2006 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3.48 | 3.48 | 3.48 |
| PC_mgL | Particulate carbon [mg/L] | 2006 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1.09 | 1.09 | 1.09 |
| salinity_ppt | Salinity [ppt] | 2006 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 25.34 | 25.34 | 25.34 |
| Si_mgL | Dissolved silica [mg/L] | 2006 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0.76 | 0.76 | 0.76 |
| temp_C | Temperature [deg C] | 2006 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 21.32 | 21.32 | 21.32 |
| TSS_mgL | Total suspended solids [mg/L] | 2006 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 12.50 | 12.50 | 12.50 |
| Total | | 2006 | 2 | 24 | 0 | 18 | 6 | | | |

Table D-30. Parameter Counts of Stations and Samples for New Haven Harbor, CT Embayment

D.27 Housatonic River, MA and CT

No water quality data were available for the Housatonic River embayment. Figure D-32 shows the Housatonic River embayment. To determine protective endpoints for this embayment, as described in Subtasks F and G, Tetra Tech used data from other embayments and open water. Refer to Subtasks F and G for additional information.



Figure D-32. Housatonic River, MA and CT Embayment and Nearby Water Quality Monitoring Station Locations. Watershed Boundaries are Those Delineated by Dr. Jamie Vaudrey (University of Connecticut).

D.28 Thames River, CT

Water quality monitoring data were available for the Thames River embayment from 2 monitoring organizations corresponding to 3 monitoring stations and 45 samples from 2006–2010. Data were provided by CTDEEP from 2006 (15 samples) and EPA NCCA from 2006–2010 (30 samples).

Figure D-33 shows all monitoring station locations within and around the Thames River embayment. Table D-31 summarizes by parameter the data collection period for which data were available, the number of stations, and the number of samples, by both total and depth (bottom, middle, or surface). Table D-31 is organized by all available parameters (nutrient, response, and other physical) for this embayment.

To determine protective endpoints for this embayment, as described in Subtasks F and G, Tetra Tech used a subset of the available paired data from Table D-31, as well as additional data from other embayments and open water. Refer to Subtasks F and G for additional information.



Figure D-33. Thames River, CT Embayment and Water Quality Monitoring Station Locations. Watershed Boundaries are Those Delineated by Dr. Jamie Vaudrey (University of Connecticut).

| | Parameter Counts of Stati | | # of Samples by Depth | | | | | Values | | |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Parameter Name in Database | Parameter Description | Data Collection Period | # of Stations | # of Samples | Bottom | Middle | Surface | 10 th Percentile | 90 th Percentile | Median |
| Nutrient Paramet | ters | | | | | | | | | |
| DIN_mgL | Dissolved inorganic nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2010 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.06 |
| DIP_mgL | Dissolved inorganic phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006–2010 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| NH3_mgL | Ammonia-nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2010 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| NO2_mgL | Nitrite [mg/L] | 2010 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| NO23_mgL | Nitrate + nitrite [mg/L] | 2006–2010 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0.02 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
| NO3_mgL | Nitrate [mg/L] | 2010 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| PN_mgL | Particulate nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| PP_mgL | Particulate phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| TDN_mgL | Total dissolved nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 |
| TDP_mgL | Total dissolved phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| TN_mgL | Total nitrogen [mg/L] | 2006–2010 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0.31 | 0.32 | 0.32 |
| TP_mgL | Total phosphorus [mg/L] | 2006–2010 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.05 |
| Response Param | neters | | | | | | | | | |
| CHLA_ugL | Chl a [ug/L] | 2006–2010 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 6.29 | 10.24 | 10.24 |
| do_mgL | Dissolved oxygen [mg/L] | 2010 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5.91 | 6.35 | 6.13 |
| Kd | Kd [m-1], computed from 1-5m photosynthetically active radiation data | 2010 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.52 | 0.52 | 0.52 |
| PAR_AMB_umol m2s | Ambient photosynthetically active radiation [umol/m2/s] | 2010 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 481.62 | 641.74 | 561.68 |
| PAR_UW_umol m2s | Underwater photosynthetically active radiation [umol/m2/s] | 2010 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 39.76 | 150.64 | 95.20 |
| secchi_m | Secchi depth [m] | 2010 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1.90 | 1.90 | 1.90 |
| Physical Parame | | | | | | | | | | |
| BiSi_mgL | Biogenic silica, polycarbonate filter digestion [mg/L] | 2006 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0.41 | 0.41 | 0.41 |
| DOC_mgL | Dissolved organic carbon [mg/L] | 2006 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3.24 | 3.24 | 3.24 |
| PC_mgL | Particulate carbon [mg/L] | 2006 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| pН | рН | 2010 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7.90 | 7.94 | 7.92 |
| salinity_ppt | Salinity [ppt] | 2010 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 27.80 | 28.56 | 28.18 |
| Si_mgL | Dissolved silica [mg/L] | 2006 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2.05 | 2.05 | 2.05 |
| temp_C | Temperature [deg C] | 2010 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 20.44 | 20.72 | 20.58 |
| TSS_mgL | Total suspended solids [mg/L] | 2006 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3.50 | 3.50 | 3.50 |
| Total | | 2006–2010 | 3 | 45 | 6 | 15 | 24 | | | |

Table D-31. Parameter Counts of Stations and Samples for Thames River, CT Embayment

Sources Cited

- Tetra Tech. 2017. Secondary Data Quality Assurance Project Plan for Application of Technical Approach for Establishing Nitrogen Thresholds and Allowable Loads for Three LIS Watershed Groupings: Embayments, Large Riverine Systems, and Western LIS Point Source Discharges to Open Water. Prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Region 1 by Tetra Tech, Inc., Fairfax, VA.
- Vaudrey, J.M.P., J. Alonzo, A. Esposito, C. Johnson, M.D. Murphy, and C. Yarish. 2013. Evaluation of Current Community-Based Monitoring Efforts and Recommendations for Developing a Cohesive Network of Support for Monitoring Long Island Sound Embayments. Final Report. Funded by and prepared for the New England Interstate Water Pollution Control Commission and Long Island Sound Study. Accessed January 2017. <u>http://digitalcommons.uconn.edu/marine_sci/2/</u>.
- Vaudrey, J.M.P, C. Yarish, J.K. Kim, C. Pickerell, L. Brousseau, J. Eddings, and M. Sautkulis. 2016.
 Connecticut Sea Grant Project Report: Comparative Analysis and Model Development for Determining the Susceptibility to Eutrophication of Long Island Sound Embayments. Project number
 R/CE-34-CTNY. 46 p. Final report submitted to Connecticut Sea Grant, New York Sea Grant, and
 Long Island Sound Study.

Appendix D: LIS Water Quality Data

See Excel file.

FSS

ATTACHMENT 3 UWS QAPP



April 21, 2020

Christopher Dere, EPA Region II UWS EPA Project Manager 290 Broadway New York, NY 10007 Dere.Christopher@epa.gov

Esther Nelson, EPA Region II UWS EPA Quality Assurance Officer 2890 Woodbridge Avenue Edison, NJ 08837 <u>Nelson.Esther@epa.gov</u>

Dear Mr. Dere and Ms. Nelson:

Circumstances surrounding Covid-19 and efforts to stop the spread of the virus are leading to a delayed start of the 2020 Unified Water Study (UWS) season. The season will officially begin on, or around, June 1, 2020 instead of May 1, 2020. The season will maintain its end date of October 31, 2020. The start date will have some flexibility given there are 23 monitoring groups across two states and numerous municipalities. Safety and adherence to state and local orders is of the upmost importance and these will inform each group's respective ability to start their monitoring in the field this year.

Annual trainings are being offered remotely via a virtual platform and annual field audits will commence in June utilizing video conferencing technology. The 2020 training will contain a module on sampling during Covid-19 and a guidance document on best practices will also be shared with all UWS groups.

Please accept this letter as an addendum to the approved Quality Assurance Project Plan titled: Long Island Sound Embayments Water Quality Monitoring QAPP for Monitoring Activities Conducted in the Unified Water Study: Long Island Sound Embayment Research. This monitoring program is conducted under EPA Agreement No. LI96259818.

Best Regards,

Yutt

Peter H. Linderoth Save the Sound UWS Monitoring Program Coordinator plinderoth@savethesound.org

900 Chapel Street, Suite 2202 | New Haven, CT 06510-2600 | 203-787-0646 545 Tompkins Avenue, 3rd Floor | Mamaroneck, NY 10543-3725 | 914-381-3140 savethesound.org

Long Island Sound Embayments Water Quality Monitoring QAPP

For monitoring activities conducted in the Unified Water Study: Long Island Sound Embayment Research.

Monitoring Organizations

Ash Creek Conservation Association, Bronx River Alliance, Clean up Sound and Harbors (CUSH), Coalition to Save Hempstead Harbor, Connecticut River Conservancy, Cornell Cooperative Extension of Suffolk County Marine Program, Derecktor Shipyards, Friends of the Bay, Friends of the Farm River Estuary, Group for the East End, Earthplace, Inc. (Harbor Watch), Interstate Environmental Commission, New England Science & Sailing Foundation, Salonga Wetland Advocates Network, Save the River – Save the Hills, Inc., Save the Sound – Connecticut Fund for the Environment, Setauket Harbor Task Force, SoundWaters, The Maritime Aquarium at Norwalk, Town of Darien, Town of Fairfield – Conservation Department, Town of Stratford – Conservation Department, River Advocates of South Central Connecticut

Coordinating Organization

Save the Sound – Connecticut Fund for the Environment

Funded By

The United States Environmental Protection Agency – Long Island Sound Study

Version Date (yyyy.mm.dd) 2020.03.16

Date Approved

2020.03.16

Prior Associated Approved QAPP:

Mamaroneck Harbor and Little Neck Bay, NY, UWS Water Quality Monitoring QAPP

Approved by Kathryn Drisco, Quality Assurance Officer, EPA, Region 2, 8/3/2017

NFWF grant 53526, Connecticut Fund for the Environment, Water Quality Monitoring Initiative for Long Island Sound Embayments (NY), EPA Cooperative Agreement LI-00A00129-0 (FC.R278). Long Island Sound Embayment Water Quality Monitoring QAPP. For monitoring activities conducted as part of the Long Island Sound Tier 1 Unified Water Study (UWS). Approved by Esther Nelson, Quality Assurance Officer, EPA, Region 2, 6/5/2018. National Fish and Wildlife Foundation (NFWF), US EPA recipient via Cooperative Agreement LI 00A00382 (NFWF FC.R334). Long Island Sound Embayments Water Quality Monitoring QAPP. For monitoring activities conducted in the Unified Water Study: Long Island Sound Embayment Research Approved by Esther Nelson, Quality Assurance Officer, EPA Region 2, 5/2/2019, EPA Agreement No. LI96259818.

Save the Sound/CT Fund for the Environment 2020 Unified Water Study Tier I & II - QAPP Page 2 of 235

A. Project Management

A.1. APPROVAL PAGE

| Jun pan | date: | 3/20/2020 |
|--|-------|-----------|
| Tracy Brown, Monitoring Program Project Manager | | |
| Save the Sound – CT Fund for the Environment | | |
| autre Emitted | date: | 3/20/2020 |
| Peter Linderoth, Monitoring Program Coordinator | | |
| Save the Sound – CT Fund for the Environment | | |
| Jan M. PVandy | date: | 3/20/2020 |
| Jamie Vaudrey, UWS Science Advisor | | |
| Department of Marine Sciences, University of Connecticut | | |
| f Kg | date: | 3/20/2020 |
| Jason Krumholz, UWS Science Advisor | | |
| McLaughlin Research Corporation | | |
| Christisher E. Den | date: | 3/23/2020 |
| Christopher E. Dere, Onondaga Lake Program Manager | | 1 1 |
| US Environmental Protection Agency, Region 2 | | |
| Collar Melon | date: | 3/23/20 |

Esther Nelson, Quality Assurance Officer US Environmental Protection Agency, Region 2

A.2. Table of Contents

| A. Project Management | 2 |
|---|----|
| A.1. APPROVAL PAGE | 2 |
| A.3. DISTRIBUTION LIST | 5 |
| A.4. Project / Task Organization | 11 |
| A.5. PROBLEM DEFINITION / BACKGROUND | 12 |
| A.6. PROJECT / TASK DESCRIPTION | 15 |
| A.6.a. Sampling Types Covered by this QAPP | |
| A.6.b. Maps of Study Area | 21 |
| A.6.c. Annual Task Calendar | 61 |
| A.7. DATA QUALITY OBJECTIVES | 62 |
| A.8. Special Training / Certification | 71 |
| A.9. DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS | 73 |
| B. Data Generation and Acquisition | 74 |
| B.1. SAMPLING PROCESS DESIGN (EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN) | 74 |
| B.2. Sampling Methods | 79 |
| B.3. Sample Handling and Custody | 83 |
| B.4. ANALYTICAL METHODS | 83 |
| B.5. QUALITY CONTROL | 84 |
| B.6. INSTRUMENT / EQUIPMENT TESTING, INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE | 85 |
| B.7. INSTRUMENT / EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION AND FREQUENCY | 86 |
| B.8. INSPECTION / ACCEPTANCE OF SUPPLIES AND CONSUMABLES | 87 |
| B.9. Non-direct Measurements | 87 |
| B.10. DATA MANAGEMENT | 88 |
| C. Assessment and Oversight | 90 |
| C.1. Assessment and Response Actions | |

Save the Sound/CT Fund for the Environment 2020 Unified Water Study Tier I & II - QAPP Page 4 of 237

| C.2. REPORTS TO MANAGEMENT | 91 |
|--|----|
| D. Data Validation and Usability | 93 |
| D.1. DATA REVIEW, VERIFICATION, AND VALIDATION | 93 |
| D.2. VERIFICATION AND VALIDATION METHODS | 93 |
| D.3. RECONCILIATION WITH USER REQUIREMENTS | 94 |
| E. Appendices | 95 |

Save the Sound/CT Fund for the Environment 2020 Unified Water Study Tier I & II - QAPP Page 5 of 237

A.3. DISTRIBUTION LIST

Tracy Brown, Monitoring Program Project Manager Save the Sound – CT Fund for the Environment 545 Tompkins Avenue, 3rd Floor 914-381-3140 tbrown@savethesound.org

Peter Linderoth, Monitoring Program Coordinator Save the Sound – CT Fund for the Environment 545 Tompkins Avenue, 3rd Floor 914-381-3140 plinderoth@savethesound.org

Elena Colón, Monitoring Program Field Coordinator Save the Sound – CT Fund for the Environment 545 Tompkins Avenue, 3rd Floor 914-381-3140 ecolon@savethesound.org

Peter Linderoth, Monitoring Program Quality Assurance Officer Save the Sound – CT Fund for the Environment 545 Tompkins Avenue, 3rd Floor 914-381-3140 plinderoth@savethesound.org

Peter Linderoth, Monitoring Program Lab Coordinator Save the Sound – CT Fund for the Environment 545 Tompkins Avenue, 3rd Floor 914-381-3140 plinderoth@savethesound.org

Elena Colón, Monitoring Program Data Management Coordinator Save the Sound – CT Fund for the Environment 545 Tompkins Avenue, 3rd Floor 914-381-3140 ecolon@savethesound.org

Save the Sound/CT Fund for the Environment 2020 Unified Water Study Tier I & II - QAPP Page 6 of 237

Jamie Vaudrey, UWS Science Advisor Department of Marine Sciences, University of Connecticut 1080 Shennecossett Road, Groton, CT 06335 860-405-9149 jamie.vaudrey@uconn.edu

Jason Krumholz, UWS Science Advisor McLaughlin Research Corporation 132 Johnnycake Hill Rd., Middletown RI 02842 401-787-0944 jkrumholz@gmail.com

Christopher E. Dere, EPA Project Officer Onondaga Lake Program Manager USEPA Region 2 290 Broadway, 24th Floor New York, NY 212-637-3828 dere.christopher@epa.gov

Esther Nelson, EPA Quality Assurance Officer 2890 Woodbridge Ave Edison, NJ 08837 732-906-6837 Nelson.esther@epa.gov

Katie Obrien-Clayton, CTDEEP Contact CTDEEP WPLR, Environmental Analyst 2 79 Elm Street Hartford, CT 06106 860-424-3176 Katie.obrien-clayton@ct.gov

Kelly Streich, CT DEEP Contact Bureau of Water Management and Land Reuse 79 Elm Street Hartford, CT 06106 860-424-3176 Kelly.streich@ct.gov

Save the Sound/CT Fund for the Environment 2020 Unified Water Study Tier I & II - QAPP Page 7 of 237

Alene Onion, NYSDEC Contact NYSDEC, WAVE Coordinator 625 Broadway Albany, NY 12233 518-402-8166 Alene.onion@dec.ny.gov

Ryan O'Donnell, UWS Monitoring Group Lead Connecticut River Conservancy 15 Bank Row, Greenfield, MA 01301 860-704-0057 rodonnell@ctriver.org

Carolyn Sukowski, UWS Monitoring Group Lead Cornell Cooperative Extension of Suffolk County Marine Program 423 Griffing Ave, Suite 100, Riverhead, NY 11901 631-293-1800 ext.21 cs424@cornell.edu

Chris Ray, UWS Monitoring Group Lead Derecktor Shipyards 311 E Boston Post Road, Mamaroneck, NY 10543 914-698-5020 cray@derecktor.com

Heather Johnson, UWS Monitoring Group Lead Friends of the Bay 111 South Street, Oyster Bay, NY 11771 516-922-6666 h.johnson@friendsofthebay.org

Greg Carpenter, UWS Monitoring Group Lead Friends of the Farm River Estuary P.O. Box 2337 203-376-8120 farmriverfriends@gmail.com

Aaron Virgin, UWS Monitoring Group Lead Group for the East End 54895 Main Road (Rte. 25), Southold, NY 11971 631-765-6450 ext. 218 acvirgin@eastendenvironment.org

Save the Sound/CT Fund for the Environment 2020 Unified Water Study Tier I & II - QAPP Page 8 of 237

Sarah Crosby, UWS Monitoring Group Lead Earthplace, Inc. (Harbor Watch) 10 Woodside Lane, Westport, CT 06880 203-557-4403 s.crosby@earthplace.org

Evelyn Powers, UWS Monitoring Group Lead and UWS Project Laboratory Manager Interstate Environmental Commission District 2800 Victory Blvd, Staten Island, NY 10314 718-982-3792 epowers@iec-nynjct.org

Megan Strand, UWS Monitoring Group Lead New England Science & Sailing Foundation 72 Water Street, Stonington, CT 06378 860-595-9362 mstrand@nessf.org

Charles Muller, UWS Monitoring Group Lead Salonga Wetland Advocates Network, Inc. 28 Marions Lane, Northport, NY 11768 631-626-8328 cjmul2003@yahoo.com

Fred Grimsey, UWS Monitoring Group Lead Save the River, Save the Hills, Inc. 35 Oswegatchie Road, Waterford, CT 06385 860-442-8349 president@savetheriversavethehills.org

George Hoffman, UWS Monitoring Group Lead Setauket Harbor Task Force, Inc. 146 Main Street, Setauket, NY 11733 631-786-6699 geohoff@optonline.net

Save the Sound/CT Fund for the Environment 2020 Unified Water Study Tier I & II - QAPP Page 9 of 237

Leigh Shemitz, UWS Monitoring Group Lead SoundWaters 1281 Cove Road, Stamford, CT 06902 203-406-3304 Ishemitz@soundwaters.org

Dave Hudson, UWS Monitoring Group Lead The Maritime Aquarium of Norwalk 10 N Water Street, Norwalk, CT 06854 203-852-0700 ext. 2304 dhudson@maritimeaquarium.org

William Cavers, UWS Monitoring Group Lead Town of Darien 2 Renshaw Road, Darien, CT 06820 203-940-0757 wwcavers@gmail.com

Brian Carey, UWS Monitoring Group Lead Town of Fairfield – Conservation Department 725 Old Post Road, Fairfield, CT 06824 203-256-3071 bcarey@fairfieldct.org

Kelly Kerrigan, UWS Monitoring Group Lead Town of Stratford – Conservation Department 550 Patterson Avenue, Stratford, CT 06614 203-385-4006 kkerrigan@townofstratford.com

Carol DiPaolo, UWS Monitoring Group Lead Coalition to Save Hempstead Harbor PO Box 159, Sea Cliff, NY 11579 516-801-6792 cshh@optonline.net

Save the Sound/CT Fund for the Environment 2020 Unified Water Study Tier I & II - QAPP Page 10 of 237

Michelle A. Luebke, UWS Monitoring Group Lead Bronx River Alliance 1 Bronx River Parkway Bronx, NY 10462 718-430-4665 michelle.luebke@bronxriver.org

Gail Robinson, UWS Monitoring Group Lead Ash Creek Conservation Association Bridgeport, CT 203-335-6690 ashcreekassoc@optonline.org

Mary Mushinsky, UWS Monitoring Group Lead River Advocates of South Central Connecticut 1253 Whitney Avenue Hamden, CT 06517 203-430-0921 marymushinsky@att.net

Kyle Rabin Program Manager, Long Island Nitrogen Action Plan Long Island Regional Planning Council 1864 Muttontown Road Syosset, NY 11791 516-571-7613 krabin@lirpc.org

David Lipsky Senior Policy Advisor Bureau of Sustainability NYC Department of Environmental Protection 59-17 Junction Blvd, 11th Floor Flushing, NY 11363 718-595-5340 dlipsky@dep.nyc.gov

Beau Ranheim Section Chief, Marine Sciences New York City Department of Environmental Protection 718-595-5709 BeauR@dep.nyc.gov

A.4. PROJECT / TASK ORGANIZATION

Table 1: Project Organization.

Key project personnel and their corresponding responsibilities.

| Name(s) | Project Title - Responsibility |
|---|--|
| Tracy Brown | <i>Monitoring Program Project Manager</i> – Oversees all aspects of project that incorporate the monitoring program including: fiscal management, project objectives, data uses, program changes, etc. |
| Peter Linderoth | Monitoring Program Coordinator – Monitoring Group recruitment and training. Develops the QAPP. Produces monitoring report. Produces or oversees outreach efforts, in coordination with project manager. |
| Elena Colón | <i>Monitoring Program Field Coordinator</i> – Responsible for assistance in training and quality assurance of monitoring groups for field work. Ensures field datasheets are properly filled out, samples and forms are transported to laboratories as needed, Standard Operations Procedures (SOPs) are being followed in entirety; and performs QA checks, including field audits, to make sure procedures are followed or corrected as needed (in collaboration QA officer and UWS Science Advisors). |
| Peter Linderoth | <i>Monitoring Program Lab Coordinator</i> – Makes arrangements with any lab(s) used to perform analyses according to QAPP. Ensures correct procedures are used, holding times are met, and adequate documentation is provided. |
| Elena Colón | Monitoring Program Data Management Coordinator – Maintains the data systems for the program. Performs/oversees data entry and checks entries for accuracy against field and lab forms. |
| Peter Linderoth | <i>Monitoring Program Quality Assurance Officer</i> – Runs Quality Assurance (QA) program. |
| Jamie Vaudrey and Jason Krumholz | UWS Science Advisors – Science consultants offering guidance and participating in trainings and station selection among other aspects of the project including quality assurance. |
| Christopher E. Dere | USEPA Project Officer – Oversees US EPA Cooperative Agreement compliance including processing recipient/subrecipient requests for QA/QC within EPA Regions |
| See Distribution List | UWS Monitoring Group Leads – Undertake UWS in their respective embayment(s) following all aspects of this QAPP. |
| Esther Nelson | USEPA Quality Assurance Officer – Reviews, comments and approves QAPP. |
| Changes by year. Individual names are not listed. | <i>Monitoring Program Field Staff</i> – Sample, perform field analyses, and assist in laboratory analyses and/or data entry. |

Save the Sound/CT Fund for the Environment 2020 Unified Water Study Tier I & II - QAPP Page 12 of 237



Figure 1: Organizational Chart.

Lines between boxes indicate direct communication.

A.5. PROBLEM DEFINITION / BACKGROUND

Despite three decades of effort to improve water quality, Long Island Sound (LIS) remains a severely stressed environment. In the western Sound, from Greenwich to Nassau County, dissolved oxygen concentrations—a key measure of the Sound's health—consistently fall to levels too low to sustain aquatic wildlife. Low levels of dissolved oxygen, or hypoxia, are worsened by excess nitrogen (N) from outdated sewage collection systems, failing septic systems, contaminated stormwater runoff, and fertilizers. Moreover, there are serious

eutrophication-related impacts in embayments throughout the Sound¹. According to the EPA's Nitrogen Reduction Strategy, "Impairments linked to excess discharges of N include harmful algal blooms, low DO, poor water clarity, loss of submerged aquatic vegetation and tidal wetlands, and coastal acidification."

Main-stem Long Island Sound water quality data are abundant and readily available from Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection, New York City Department of Environmental Protection, and the Interstate Environmental Commission for analyses. However, there are limited environmental health data being collected in LIS embayments. The Unified Water Study (UWS) will fill in many of the data gaps that exist amongst LIS embayments. These data sets will have myriad of uses including comparing embayment environmental health, informing water quality management decisions, and conveying the information to the public so they can be better informed about the environmental health of LIS embayments.

The groups selected to participate in the 2018 UWS season went through an application process administered by the Monitoring Program Project Manager, Monitoring Program Coordinator, and the Monitoring Program Field Coordinator. A standardized application form was distributed and the administrators used a metric to select groups. In 2018, there were 19 monitoring groups monitoring a total of 33 embayments. In 2019, three new groups were added to the UWS. The 2019 group and embayment total is 22 groups in 37 embayments. 12 of the 37 embayments in the UWS will also receive Tier II monitoring. In 2020, one new group is being added to the UWS. The 2020 group and embayment total is 23 groups in 38 embayments. 13 of the embayments will receive Tier II monitoring.

The final locations of the Tier I embayments in the UWS were dependent on the applications and respective monitoring group's interests. Tier II embayments were selected referencing priority embayment plans put forth by Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection, New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, and Long Island Sound Study. Monitoring group experience was also a factor in the decision.

Organizational History and Mission

The mission of Connecticut Fund for the Environment (CFE) and its bi-state program Save the Sound is to protect and improve the land, air and water of Connecticut and Long Island Sound. Founded in 1978, CFE merged in 2004 with Save the Sound, a respected voice for the protection of Long Island Sound's shoreline, marine habitat and water quality with a track record of more

¹ Vaudrey, J. M., Yarish, C., Kim, J. K., Pickerell, C., Brousseau, L., Eddings, J., & Sautkulis, M. (2016). Comparative analysis and model development for determining the susceptibility to eutrophication of Long Island Sound embayments. Connecticut Sea Grant Final Project Report, 38.

than 40 years. The proposed project is in line with one of Save the Sound's strategic goals: "Our Long Island Sound, rivers and lakes are safe for people and wildlife."

Data collected under this QAPP will be collected in a manner to allow the data to be used as part of the Unified Water Study. The UWS is a coordinated effort among groups monitoring Long Island Sound with the goal of comparing water quality parameters associated with eutrophication within and among embayments. The UWS is comprised of two tiers, Tier I and Tier II. Tier I data is required for entry into the study. The parameters monitored in Tier I of the study are dissolved oxygen, conductivity (salinity), chlorophyll a, temperature, turbidity, and qualitative macrophyte assessments. Tier II parameters monitored as part of the UWS are nutrient concentrations, logged dissolved oxygen and conductivity (salinity) data, and underwater camera quantitative assessments of macrophytes. Tier I and Tier II parameters are covered in this QAPP.

Monitoring History and Status

The New York Office of Save the Sound initiated a pathogen-indicator and water quality monitoring program in 2013 and has since expanded the spatial and temporal scale of the water quality monitoring program. Save the Sound was the lead facilitator in the development of the UWS and participated in the 2016 UWS pilot season. Save the Sound continues to participate in the UWS as the coordinating organization as well as a monitoring group. Measuring the eutrophic conditions in the bays and harbors of Long Island Sound directly relates to Save the Sound's overarching goal of reducing nitrogen and other pollutants in the Sound.

The UWS conducted a pilot season for the Tier I parameters with four existing monitoring groups in 2016. The goal of the 2016 season was to develop protocols that followed standard methods for embayment monitoring. All groups involved with the 2016 season had previous experience monitoring their embayments and were involved in ongoing monitoring programs. Groups involved with the 2016 pilot season, and other advisory participants such as academics and federal and municipal agencies, assisted with developing and finalizing the UWS Tier I SOPs.

2017 marked the inaugural season of the UWS with twelve groups participating in the study. Eleven of these groups monitored in Long Island Sound and one monitored off the south shore of Long Island, NY. These groups maintained their own QAPPs based on a template. These QAPPs provided integrity to the Study but monitoring groups in the UWS now operate under a collective EPA-approved QAPP, this document. The groups are responsible for adhering to the QAPP and Save the Sound will ensure that quality objectives are met for each embayment in the study as outlined in this document. The collective QAPP will be updated upon changes to embayments, participating groups, or procedures in the study.

Save the Sound/CT Fund for the Environment 2020 Unified Water Study Tier I & II - QAPP Page 15 of 237

Monitoring and Data Use Objectives

Data collected under this QAPP will be collected in a manner to allow the data to be used as part of the UWS. The UWS is designed to facilitate equitable water quality comparisons across Long Island Sound embayments. All data will be available to the public via request or download from Save the Sound's website. Data will also be uploaded to the Environmental Protection Agency Water Quality Portal. Save the Sound has met, and continues to meet and discuss, UWS data usage by Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection, New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, and UWS monitoring groups are welcome and encouraged to share their data on a local level to potentially elicit changes that could improve water quality in their respective embayments. There is also an overarching primary project goal to include the UWS data sets in the Long Island Sound Report Card which is issued by Save the Sound. The report card compares water quality indicators (dissolved oxygen, nutrients, chlorophyll a, and water clarity) to scientifically derived thresholds or goals. These indicators are combined into an overarching Water Quality Index, which is presented as a subregion percent score. The report card provides a geographically specific assessment of annual Long Island Sound ecosystem health.

Additionally, the activities covered under this QAPP will provide quality-controlled data that can support secondary goals such as the assessment and restoration of coastal embayments and watersheds through the implementation of programs such as but not limited to:

- EPA's 305(b) water body health assessments and 303(d) TMDL development for impaired waters
- Clean Water Act Section 319 projects
- Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection and New York Department of Environmental Conservation Watershed Management Plans
- Long Island Sound Study's Comprehensive Conservation and Management Plan
- Long Island Sound Study Environmental Indicators Project
- New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Long Island Nitrogen Action Plan

A.6. PROJECT / TASK DESCRIPTION

Five types of monitoring stations are included:

1) *Tier I water quality* stations are sampled within three hours of sunrise between the months of May through October using a multiparameter sonde. A minimum of four

stations per embayment are required. If multiple regions of the embayment are delineated, a minimum of three stations are required per region. Monitoring groups will plan to sample Tier I water quality stations at a minimum every two weeks from May to October. However, if unforeseeable circumstances make this plan not possible, a minimum of six sample events between June and September are required for inclusion in the UWS; including at least one sample event in the months of June, July, August, and September. The number and location of Tier I water quality stations for embayments in the UWS are provided in Section A.6.b.

Tier I Water Quality – Water quality parameters are selected to facilitate comparisons between embayments. Monitoring groups must collect the following data to be included in the UWS:

- for each station
 - GPS coordinates of stations, recorded each sample date
 - Date and time
 - Total water depth
 - 0.5 m below the surface, 0.5 m above bottom, mid-depth if total depth >10 m; if total depth is less than 1.5 m, only a mid-depth reading will be collected
 - Temperature
 - Conductivity (salinity)
 - Dissolved oxygen
 - Chlorophyll a
 - Turbidity
 - Once per field day undertake a replicate profile including all parameters
 - Obtain from an online NOAA tide table and weather station approved by Monitoring Program Coordinator:
 - o Time of high and low tide nearest time of sampling
 - o High and low air temperature for 24 hours preceding field sampling
 - Precipitation out a week preceding sampling event
 - Within 1 day of the field sampling day, read the GPS of a land-based reference station

Monitoring groups will collect water quality data for the Unified Water Study according to procedures provided in the UWS SOP Depth and GPS, UWS SOP Sonde Profile, and UWS SOP Filtered Chlorophyll in Appendix A.

2) Qualitative Tier I Macrophyte stations are land-based or boat-based. They are sampled only mid-summer and may be sampled on different days from the water quality stations. Sampling occurs on three separate days between July 15 and August 7. Two sample days or a date slightly outside of the date criteria may be sufficient in the event of unforeseen complications. This decision will be made by the Monitoring Program Quality Assurance Officer and UWS Science Advisor(s). The goal of this part of the UWS is to identify potential problem areas, versus characterizing the overall condition of the embayment; field teams will look for areas with the highest macrophyte abundance they can find. Groups will also look for and note the presence of eelgrass (a beneficial condition). This is not intended to be a quantitative assessment. Macrophyte surveys will complement chlorophyll a concentrations to better understand the dominant primary producer in the system.

Qualitative Tier I Macrophytes - Monitoring groups must collect the following data to be included in the UWS:

- for each macrophyte station
 - GPS coordinates of stations, recorded each sampling date
 - o Date and time
 - Photos of macrophytes
- Within 1 day of the field sampling day, read the GPS of a land-based reference station

Groups will submit data and photos to the Unified Water Study according to methods provided in the UWS SOP Qualitative Macrophytes in Appendix A.

3) *Quantitative Tier II Macrophyte* stations are boat-based. They are sampled only midsummer and are typically sampled on different days from the water quality stations. Sampling occurs on one day between July 15 and August 7.

Quantitative Tier II Macrophytes - Monitoring groups must collect the following data to be included in the UWS:

- For each macrophyte station
 - GPS coordinates
 - Date and time interval
 - Video of macrophyte abundance
- Within 1 day of the field sampling day, read the GPS of a land-based reference station

Groups will submit data and photos to the Unified Water Study according to methods provided in the UWS SOP Macrophyte Percent Coverage Via Camera in Appendix A.

4) Tier II nutrients stations are sampled a minimum every two weeks from May to October. However, if unforeseeable circumstances make this plan not possible, a minimum of six sample events between June and September are required for inclusion in the UWS; including at least one sample event in the months of June, July, August, and September. At a minimum, there will be two stations per embayment. In embayments with multiple regions, there will be a minimum of two stations per region. The number and location of Tier II nutrients stations for embayments in the UWS are provided in Section A.6.b. Stations in tributaries are sampled for nutrients on the same day as the embayment they flow into is sampled. These stations are chosen with respect to access and salinity value <1 ppt. A Long Island Sound reference station will also be sampled for nutrients on the</p> same day the embayment stations are sampled.

Tier II Nutrients - Monitoring groups must collect the following data to be included in the UWS:

- For each water quality station
 - GPS coordinates of stations, recorded each sample date
 - Date and time
 - 0.5 m below the surface
 - Total Nitrogen
 - Total Dissolved Nitrogen
 - Dissolved Inorganic Nitrogen Species (nitrate, nitrite, ammonia)
 - Total Phosphorous
 - Orthophosphate (also known as dissolved inorganic phosphorus)
 - Salinity

Groups will submit data to the Unified Water Study according to methods provided in the UWS SOP Filtered Nutrients and UWS SOP Total Nitrogen and Total Phosphorous in Appendix A.

5) *Continuous* Dissolved Oxygen stations will be selected with consideration to representativeness and where access is granted for maintenance of the equipment. A minimum of one continuous dissolved oxygen station is required per embayment region. Logging will commence from May to October 31.

Continuous Dissolved Oxygen - Monitoring groups must collect the following data to be included in the UWS:

- for each continuous dissolved oxygen station
 - GPS coordinates of stations, recorded each sampling date
 - Date and time
 - Dissolved Oxygen
 - Conductivity (Salinity)
 - Barometric Pressure
 - Temperature

Groups will submit data to the Unified Water Study according to methods provided in the UWS SOP Continuous Dissolved Oxygen in Appendix A.

Roles of Project Participants

The Monitoring Program Coordinator and Monitoring Program Field Coordinator or designee will provide guidance and advisement to the groups participating in the UWS, conferring with the UWS Science Advisors as needed. They will conduct trainings, field audits, station selection guidance, ongoing technical support, and lab coordination among other activities. The full set of
participants and their respective roles can be referenced in Table 1 of this document. Figure 1 outlines the lines of communications between project participants.

UWS Project Laboratory Manager has agreed to the UWS SOP Filtered Chlorophyll, UWS SOP Total Nitrogen and Total Phosphorous, and UWS SOP Filtered Nutrients for sample collection in the field. The project laboratory has provided their laboratory method SOPs which can be reviewed in Appendix C of this QAPP. The laboratory will adhere to both the UWS and their lab SOPs.

Participating Monitoring Groups will be responsible for conducting field work and analyses following the requirements presented in the UWS SOPs. Monitoring Group Leads or designated appointees will complete all required training. Monitoring Group members will complete all required data sheets and chain of custody forms. Any problems or deviance from this QAPP or SOPs will immediately be reported to the Monitoring Program Field Coordinator who will confer with the Monitoring Program Quality Assurance Officer on corrective course of action.

How the proposed sampling plan supports the Monitoring Program objectives

Data collected under this QAPP will be collected in a manner to allow the data to be used as part of the UWS. The UWS is a coordinated effort among groups monitoring Long Island Sound embayments with the goal of comparing water quality and macrophyte abundance within and among embayments.

Overview of data handling processes

Sampling event and field data will be collected on standardized field and instrument calibration sheets. These standardized datasheets are in Appendix B of this document.

If a field team is delivering samples to a centralized location for laboratory analysis by a member of the Monitoring Group, the field data sheet is sufficient as a chain of custody record. In this scenario a chain of custody form will not be required as sufficient information is contained on the sample event datasheet.

If a field team is delivering a sample for analysis by a lab external to the monitoring group, the UWS Chlorophyll a Chain of Custody Form or UWS Nutrient Chain of Custody Form is required. These forms are in Appendix B of this document.

A.6.a. Sampling Types Covered by this QAPP

The type of sample information that can be collected under this QAPP includes:

- GPS location to identify and track station locations
- Total water depth of the sample station; and depth of sample location
- Temperature

Save the Sound/CT Fund for the Environment 2020 Unified Water Study Tier I & II - QAPP Page 20 of 237

- Conductivity (Salinity)
- Dissolved oxygen concentration and percent saturation
- Chlorophyll a concentrations (filtered water sample)
- Chlorophyll a concentrations (in situ fluorescence)
- Turbidity
- Qualitative assessment of macrophytes
- Quantitative assessments of macrophytes
- Nitrogen forms to measure nutrient levels
- Phosphorous forms to measure nutrient levels

This section of the page intentionally left blank.

Save the Sound/CT Fund for the Environment 2020 Unified Water Study Tier I & II - QAPP Page 21 of 237

A.6.b. Maps of Study Area

Figure 2a-z. All UWS study sites. Reporting regions if present are clearly delineated. Red circles are water quality station locations. The maps are overlain by a hexagonal grid. The grid was used to select stations to represent the water quality of the entire embayment using a probability-based sampling design², as in the EPA National Coastal Assessment³. In some cases, hexagons have been joined to represent a local area considered similar or if a hexagon included large sections of land.

This section of the page intentionally left blank. Maps of study sites start below.

² Paul, J.F., J.L. Copeland, M. Charpentier, P.V. August, and J.W. Hollister. 2003, Overview of GIS applications in estuarine monitoring and assessment research. Marine Geodesy Journal 26: 63-72.

³ EPA, U.S. 2001. National Coastal Assessment: Field Operations Manual. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, National Health and Environmental Effects Research Laboratory, Gulf Ecology Division, Gulf Breeze, FL. EPA 620/R-01/003. 72 p.

Save the Sound/CT Fund for the Environment 2020 Unified Water Study Tier I & II - QAPP Page 22 of 237



Figure 2a

Save the Sound/CT Fund for the Environment 2020 Unified Water Study Tier I & II - QAPP Page 23 of 237



Figure 2b





Save the Sound/CT Fund for the Environment 2020 Unified Water Study Tier I & II - QAPP Page 25 of 237





Save the Sound/CT Fund for the Environment 2020 Unified Water Study Tier I & II - QAPP Page 26 of 237





Save the Sound/CT Fund for the Environment 2020 Unified Water Study Tier I & II - QAPP Page 27 of 237



Figure 2f

Save the Sound/CT Fund for the Environment 2020 Unified Water Study Tier I & II - QAPP Page 28 of 237





Save the Sound/CT Fund for the Environment 2020 Unified Water Study Tier I & II - QAPP Page 29 of 237





Save the Sound/CT Fund for the Environment 2020 Unified Water Study Tier I & II - QAPP Page 30 of 237



Figure 2i

Save the Sound/CT Fund for the Environment 2020 Unified Water Study Tier I & II - QAPP Page 31 of 237





Save the Sound/CT Fund for the Environment 2020 Unified Water Study Tier I & II - QAPP Page 32 of 237





Save the Sound/CT Fund for the Environment 2020 Unified Water Study Tier I & II - QAPP Page 33 of 237





Save the Sound/CT Fund for the Environment 2020 Unified Water Study Tier I & II - QAPP Page 34 of 237



Figure 2m

Save the Sound/CT Fund for the Environment 2020 Unified Water Study Tier I & II - QAPP Page 35 of 237





Save the Sound/CT Fund for the Environment 2020 Unified Water Study Tier I & II - QAPP Page 36 of 237









Save the Sound/CT Fund for the Environment 2020 Unified Water Study Tier I & II - QAPP Page 38 of 237



Save the Sound/CT Fund for the Environment 2020 Unified Water Study Tier I & II - QAPP Page 39 of 237





Save the Sound/CT Fund for the Environment 2020 Unified Water Study Tier I & II - QAPP Page 40 of 237





Save the Sound/CT Fund for the Environment 2020 Unified Water Study Tier I & II - QAPP Page 41 of 237





Save the Sound/CT Fund for the Environment 2020 Unified Water Study Tier I & II - QAPP Page 42 of 237





Save the Sound/CT Fund for the Environment 2020 Unified Water Study Tier I & II - QAPP Page 43 of 237





Save the Sound/CT Fund for the Environment 2020 Unified Water Study Tier I & II - QAPP Page 44 of 237

Save the Sound/CT Fund for the Environment 2020 Unified Water Study Tier I & II - QAPP Page 45 of 237



Save the Sound/CT Fund for the Environment 2020 Unified Water Study Tier I & II - QAPP Page 46 of 237





Save the Sound/CT Fund for the Environment 2020 Unified Water Study Tier I & II - QAPP Page 47 of 237





Save the Sound/CT Fund for the Environment 2020 Unified Water Study Tier I & II - QAPP Page 48 of 237





Save the Sound/CT Fund for the Environment 2020 Unified Water Study Tier I & II - QAPP Page 49 of 237





Save the Sound/CT Fund for the Environment 2020 Unified Water Study Tier I & II - QAPP Page 50 of 237



Figure 2ab

Save the Sound/CT Fund for the Environment 2020 Unified Water Study Tier I & II - QAPP Page 51 of 237



Figure 2ac

Save the Sound/CT Fund for the Environment 2020 Unified Water Study Tier I & II - QAPP Page 52 of 237





Save the Sound/CT Fund for the Environment 2020 Unified Water Study Tier I & II - QAPP Page 53 of 237



Figure 2ac

| Station ID | Embayment | Longitude | Latitude |
|---------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------|
| ALE-01 | Alewife Cove, CT | -72.10449 | 41.31814 |
| ALE-02 | Alewife Cove, CT | -72.10069 | 41.31364 |
| ALE-03 | Alewife Cove, CT | -72.10343 | 41.30898 |
| ALE-04 | Alewife Cove, CT | -72.10485 | 41.3055 |
| BLR-01 | Black Rock Harbor, CT | -73.20513 | 41.16387 |
| BLR-02 | Black Rock Harbor, CT | -73.20895 | 41.15945 |
| BLR-03 | Black Rock Harbor, CT | -73.21531 | 41.15589 |
| BLR-04 | Black Rock Harbor, CT | -73.21946 | 41.14901 |
| BLR-05 | Black Rock Harbor, CT | -73.21839 | 41.14545 |
| BLR-06 | Black Rock Harbor, CT | -73.22326 | 41.14353 |
| BRR-01 | Bronx River, NY | -73.88403 | 40.82226 |
| BRR-02 | Bronx River, NY | -73.87916 | 40.81694 |
| BRR-03 | Bronx River, NY | -73.87346 | 40.81489 |
| BRR-04 | Bronx River, NY | -73.86939 | 40.81079 |
| BRR-05 | Bronx River, NY | -73.86751 | 40.80661 |
| BRR-06 | Bronx River, NY | -73.86299 | 40.80257 |
| CEN-01 [*] | Centerport Harbor, NY | -73.37583 | 40.89694 |
| CEN-02 | Centerport Harbor, NY | -73.37952 | 40.90007 |
| CEN-03 [*] | Centerport Harbor, NY | -73.38401 | 40.90849 |
| COL-I-01 | Cold Spring Harbor, NY | -73.46501 | 40.8625 |
| COL-I-02 | Cold Spring Harbor, NY | -73.46333 | 40.86667 |
| COL-I-03 | Cold Spring Harbor, NY | -73.46605 | 40.86898 |
| COL-O-04 | Cold Spring Harbor, NY | -73.47908 | 40.8796 |
| COL-O-05 | Cold Spring Harbor, NY | -73.48873 | 40.89025 |
| COL-O-06 | Cold Spring Harbor, NY | -73.48468 | 40.90344 |
| COL-O-07 | Cold Spring Harbor, NY | -73.50969 | 40.91512 |
| CTR-01 | Connecticut River, CT | -72.3842 | 41.352 |
| CTR-02 | Connecticut River, CT | -72.3839 | 41.34842 |

Table 2: Station coordinates in NAD_83 for Tier I water quality and Tier II nutrients stations^{*} in the UWS.
| Station ID | Embayment | Longitude | Latitude |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|
| CTR-03 | Connecticut River, CT | -72.37888 | 41.34416 |
| CTR-04 | Connecticut River, CT | -72.38082 | 41.35696 |
| CTR-05 | Connecticut River, CT | -72.37864 | 41.36275 |
| CTR-06 | Connecticut River, CT | -72.37932 | 41.35323 |
| CTR-07 | Connecticut River, CT | -72.37504 | 41.34672 |
| CTR-08 | Connecticut River, CT | -72.36533 | 41.34011 |
| COV-01 | Cove Harbor, CT | -73.49904 | 41.03958 |
| COV-02 | Cove Harbor, CT | -73.5036 | 41.04227 |
| COV-03 | Cove Harbor, CT | -73.49928 | 41.04377 |
| COV-04 | Cove Harbor, CT | -73.49468 | 41.04477 |
| DAR-01 | Darien River, CT | -73.4814 | 41.03846 |
| DAR-02 | Darien River, CT | -73.48587 | 41.04082 |
| DAR-03 | Darien River, CT | -73.48598 | 41.04336 |
| DAR-04 | Darien River, CT | -73.48382 | 41.04796 |
| EAB-I-01 [*] | Eastchester Bay, NY | -73.8207 | 40.88621 |
| EAB-I-02 | Eastchester Bay, NY | -73.82118 | 40.87824 |
| EAB-I-03 | Eastchester Bay, NY | -73.82306 | 40.8724 |
| EAB-I-04 [*] | Eastchester Bay, NY | -73.81672 | 40.8628 |
| EAB-O-05 [*] | Eastchester Bay, NY | -73.81038 | 40.85766 |
| EAB-O-06 | Eastchester Bay, NY | -73.81319 | 40.85211 |
| EAB-O-07 | Eastchester Bay, NY | -73.80781 | 40.85024 |
| EAB-O-08 | Eastchester Bay, NY | -73.80829 | 40.84192 |
| EAB-O-09 [*] | Eastchester Bay, NY | -73.80649 | 40.83259 |
| FAR-04 | Farm River, CT | -72.85192 | 41.26209 |
| FAR-05 | Farm River, CT | -72.85405 | 41.25649 |
| FAR-06 | Farm River, CT | -72.85857 | 41.24893 |
| FAR-07 | Farm River, CT | -72.85378 | 41.25186 |
| GOL-01 | Goldsmiths Inlet, NY | -72.46946 | 41.05073 |
| GOL-02 | Goldsmiths Inlet, NY | -72.47022 | 41.05165 |

| Station ID | Embayment | Longitude | Latitude | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|--|
| GOL-03 | Goldsmiths Inlet, NY | -72.47017 | 41.05373 | |
| GOL-04 | Goldsmiths Inlet, NY | -72.47123 | 41.05303 | |
| HEM-M-01 | Hempstead Harbor, NY | -73.65353 | 40.83189 | |
| HEM-M-02 | Hempstead Harbor, NY | -73.65854 | 40.84172 | |
| HEM-M-03 | Hempstead Harbor, NY | -73.65216 | 40.85365 | |
| HEM-O-04 | Hempstead Harbor, NY | -73.67396 | 40.86077 | |
| HEM-O-05 | Hempstead Harbor, NY | -73.67493 | 40.87349 | |
| HEM-O-06 | Hempstead Harbor, NY | -73.65016 | 40.88365 | |
| HOL-01 | Holly Pond, CT | -73.50337 | 41.05624 | |
| HOL-02 | Holly Pond, CT | -73.49906 | 41.05487 | |
| HOL-03 | Holly Pond, CT | -73.49446 | 41.0525 | |
| HOL-04 | Holly Pond, CT | -73.4971 | 41.05092 | |
| HOU-O-01 | Housatonic River, CT | -73.11245 | 41.1976 | |
| HOU-O-02 | Housatonic River, CT | -73.11861 | 41.18895 | |
| HOU-O-03 | Housatonic River, CT | -73.12158 | 41.17737 | |
| HOU-O-04 | Housatonic River, CT | -73.11256 | 41.17121 | |
| HOU-O-05 | Housatonic River, CT | -73.09952 | 41.16267 | |
| HIB-01 | Hunter Island Bay, NY | -73.79606 | 40.87446 | |
| HIB-02 | Hunter Island Bay, NY | -73.79547 | 40.87637 | |
| HIB-03 | Hunter Island Bay, NY | -73.79217 | 40.88172 | |
| HIB-04 | Hunter Island Bay, NY | -73.78636 | 40.88178 | |
| HUB-01 [*] | Huntington Bay, NY | -73.42993 | 40.90936 | |
| HUB-02 [*] | Huntington Bay, NY | -73.40746 | 40.91044 | |
| HUB-03 | Huntington Bay, NY | -73.41805 | 40.91777 | |
| HUH-01 [*] | Huntington Harbor, NY | -73.41805 | 40.88749 | |
| HUH-02 | Huntington Harbor, NY | -73.42333 | 40.89666 | |
| HUH-03 | Huntington Harbor, NY | -73.43205 | 40.89881 | |
| HUH-04 | Huntington Harbor, NY | -73.43865 | 40.89988 | |
| HUH-06 [*] | Huntington Harbor, NY | -73.43445 | 40.90499 | |

| Station ID | Embayment | Longitude | Latitude |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|
| LNE-I-01 [*] | Little Neck Bay, NY | -73.75791 | 40.77224 |
| LNE-I-02 | Little Neck Bay, NY | -73.7608 | 40.7778 |
| LNE-I-03 | Little Neck Bay, NY | -73.75823 | 40.78314 |
| LNE-I-04 [*] | Little Neck Bay, NY | -73.75061 | 40.78377 |
| LNE-I-05 [*] | Little Neck Bay, NY | -73.76862 | 40.78606 |
| LNE-O-06* | Little Neck Bay, NY | -73.7582 | 40.7888 |
| LNE-0-07 | Little Neck Bay, NY | -73.77112 | 40.794 |
| LNE-O-08 | Little Neck Bay, NY | -73.76179 | 40.79561 |
| LNE-O-09 | Little Neck Bay, NY | -73.75442 | 40.79884 |
| LNE-O-10 [*] | Little Neck Bay, NY | -73.76992 | 40.80202 |
| LLO-01 [*] | Lloyd Harbor, NY | -73.46734 | 40.91296 |
| LLO-02 | Lloyd Harbor, NY | -73.45 | 40.91361 |
| LLO-03 | Lloyd Harbor, NY | -73.44147 | 40.91093 |
| LLO-04 [*] | Lloyd Harbor, NY | -73.43738 | 40.91889 |
| MAM-01 [*] | Mamaroneck River, NY | -73.72225 | 40.94088 |
| MAM-02 | Mamaroneck River, NY | -73.72717 | 40.94288 |
| MAM-03 [*] | Mamaroneck River, NY | -73.72894 | 40.94737 |
| MAM-04 [*] | Mamaroneck River, NY | -73.73625 | 40.94367 |
| MAN-I-01 | Manhasset Bay, NY | -73.71316 | 40.80772 |
| MAN-I-02 | Manhasset Bay, NY | -73.71461 | 40.81244 |
| MAN-I-03 | Manhasset Bay, NY | -73.70714 | 40.81586 |
| MAN-M-04 | Manhasset Bay, NY | -73.71242 | 40.82271 |
| MAN-M-05 | Manhasset Bay, NY | -73.70551 | 40.83064 |
| MAN-M-06 | Manhasset Bay, NY | -73.71454 | 40.83228 |
| MAN-M-07 | Manhasset Bay, NY | -73.72375 | 40.82616 |
| MAN-M-08 | Manhasset Bay, NY | -73.72564 | 40.83644 |
| MAN-O-09 | Manhasset Bay, NY | -73.73613 | 40.83179 |
| MAN-O-10 | Manhasset Bay, NY | -73.73672 | 40.84517 |
| MAN-O-11 | Manhasset Bay, NY | -73.74556 | 40.84097 |

| Station ID | Embayment | Longitude | Latitude |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|
| MAT-01 | Mattituck Creek, NY | -72.53983 | 40.99671 |
| MAT-02 | Mattituck Creek, NY | -72.55082 | 40.99702 |
| MAT-03 | Mattituck Creek, NY | -72.54506 | 41.00124 |
| MAT-04 | Mattituck Creek, NY | -72.5471 | 41.0058 |
| MAT-05 | Mattituck Creek, NY | -72.5491 | 41.00997 |
| MAT-06 | Mattituck Creek, NY | -72.55664 | 41.01282 |
| MNC-01 | Mill Neck Creek, NY | -73.5675 | 40.89888 |
| MNC-02 | Mill Neck Creek, NY | -73.55809 | 40.90138 |
| MNC-03 | Mill Neck Creek, NY | -73.55167 | 40.90333 |
| MIL-01 | Mill River, CT | -73.27468 | 41.13761 |
| MIL-02 [*] | Mill River, CT | -73.28045 | 41.13339 |
| MIL-03 [*] | Mill River, CT | -73.28416 | 41.1317 |
| MIL-04 | Mill River, CT | -73.28766 | 41.12727 |
| MYH-01 | Mystic Harbor, CT | -71.96392 | 41.34344 |
| MYH-02 | Mystic Harbor, CT | -71.97418 | 41.34013 |
| MYH-03 | Mystic Harbor, CT | -71.97581 | 41.33295 |
| MYH-04 | Mystic Harbor, CT | -71.98351 | 41.32905 |
| NRH-01 | New Rochelle Harbor, NY | -73.77759 | 40.89548 |
| NRH-02 | New Rochelle Harbor, NY | -73.78096 | 40.89031 |
| NRH-03 | New Rochelle Harbor, NY | -73.78444 | 40.88806 |
| NRH-04 | New Rochelle Harbor, NY | -73.7881 | 40.88382 |
| NIR-I-01 [*] | Niantic River, CT | -72.19166 | 41.36423 |
| NIR-I-02 | Niantic River, CT | -72.19027 | 41.35582 |
| NIR-I-03 [*] | Niantic River, CT | -72.18295 | 41.34556 |
| NIR-I-04 [*] | Niantic River, CT | -72.17941 | 41.35027 |
| NIR-0-05 [*] | Niantic River, CT | -72.17737 | 41.3397 |
| NIR-O-06 | Niantic River, CT | -72.18646 | 41.33786 |
| NIR-0-07 | Niantic River, CT | -72.18174 | 41.33128 |
| NIR-0-08 [*] | Niantic River, CT | -72.1762 | 41.32346 |

| Station ID | Embayment | Longitude | Latitude | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------|--|
| NIS-01 | Nissequogue River, NY | -73.20069 | 40.86397 | |
| NIS-02 | Nissequogue River, NY | -73.20219 | 40.89071 | |
| NIS-03 | Nissequogue River, NY | -73.20899 | 40.89408 | |
| NIS-04 | Nissequogue River, NY | -73.22424 | 40.89892 | |
| NIS-05 | Nissequogue River, NY | -73.21767 | 40.90121 | |
| NIS-06 | Nissequogue River, NY | -73.21607 | 40.89874 | |
| NIS-07 | Nissequogue River, NY | -73.22976 | 40.90427 | |
| NPB-01 | Northport Bay, NY | -73.36417 | 40.91111 | |
| NPB-02 [*] | Northport Bay, NY | -73.35544 | 40.92265 | |
| NPB-03 | Northport Bay, NY | -73.36616 | 40.92906 | |
| NPB-04 | Northport Bay, NY | -73.37555 | 40.91666 | |
| NPB-05 [*] | Northport Bay, NY | -73.38112 | 40.93054 | |
| NPB-06 [*] | Northport Bay, NY | -73.39183 | 40.91458 | |
| NPB-07 | Northport Bay, NY | -73.39841 | 40.92496 | |
| NPH-01 [*] | Northport Harbor, NY | -73.36131 | 40.89117 | |
| NPH-02 | Northport Harbor, NY | -73.35583 | 40.89888 | |
| NPH-03 [*] | Northport Harbor, NY | -73.35972 | 40.90561 | |
| NWH-I-01 | Norwalk Harbor, CT | -73.41105 | 41.11738 | |
| NWH-I-02 [*] | Norwalk Harbor, CT | -73.41117 | 41.10799 | |
| NWH-I-03 [*] | Norwalk Harbor, CT | -73.416 | 41.10205 | |
| NWH-I-04 | Norwalk Harbor, CT | -73.41419 | 41.09846 | |
| NWH-I-05 [*] | Norwalk Harbor, CT | -73.41003 | 41.09385 | |
| NWH-I-06* | Norwalk Harbor, CT | -73.40425 | 41.08727 | |
| NWH-I-07 | VH-I-07 Norwalk Harbor, CT -73.40 | | 41.07939 | |
| NWH-O-01 | Norwalk Harbor, CT | -73.41195 | 41.06843 | |
| NWH-O-02* | Norwalk Harbor, CT | -73.41526 | 41.06435 | |
| NWH-O-03 | Norwalk Harbor, CT | -73.40758 | 41.06275 | |
| NWH-O-04 | Norwalk Harbor, CT | -73.39851 | 41.06764 | |
| NWH-O-05 [*] | Norwalk Harbor, CT | -73.39131 | 41.07406 | |

| Station ID | Embayment | Longitude | Latitude |
|------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------|
| OYB-01 | Oyster Bay, NY | -73.53963 | 40.89789 |
| OYB-02 | Oyster Bay, NY | -73.52878 | 40.91181 |
| OYB-03 | Oyster Bay, NY | -73.53113 | 40.88073 |
| OYB-04 | Oyster Bay, NY | -73.51553 | 40.89036 |
| POR-I-01 | Port Jefferson Harbor, NY | -73.10422 | 40.94861 |
| POR-I-02 | Port Jefferson Harbor, NY | -73.10069 | 40.9504 |
| POR-I-03 | Port Jefferson Harbor, NY | -73.09931 | 40.95557 |
| POR-M-04 | Port Jefferson Harbor, NY | -73.11192 | 40.97045 |
| POR-M-05 | Port Jefferson Harbor, NY | -73.10555 | 40.96579 |
| POR-M-06 | Port Jefferson Harbor, NY | -73.09524 | 40.9644 |
| POR-0-07 | Port Jefferson Harbor, NY | -73.07133 | 40.95141 |
| POR-0-08 | Port Jefferson Harbor, NY | -73.08307 | 40.95637 |
| POR-0-09 | Port Jefferson Harbor, NY | -73.08649 | 40.96139 |
| POR-0-10 | Port Jefferson Harbor, NY | -73.08729 | 40.968 |
| STA-01 | Stamford Harbor, CT | -73.54388 | 41.0363 |
| STA-02 | Stamford Harbor, CT | -73.53599 | 41.03353 |
| STA-03 | Stamford Harbor, CT | -73.53796 | 41.02906 |
| STA-04 | Stamford Harbor, CT | -73.53645 | 41.02362 |
| STA-05 | Stamford Harbor, CT | -73.54446 | 41.02405 |
| STA-06 | Stamford Harbor, CT | -73.53853 | 41.01981 |
| STA-07 | Stamford Harbor, CT | -73.54553 | 41.01754 |
| STA-08 | Stamford Harbor, CT | -73.53044 | 41.041 |
| STO-I-01 | Stonington Harbor, CT | -71.91511 | 41.34485 |
| STO-I-02 | Stonington Harbor, CT | -71.9144 | 41.34298 |
| STO-I-03 | Stonington Harbor, CT | -71.91138 | 41.3422 |
| STO-O-04 | Stonington Harbor, CT | -71.9106 | 41.33843 |
| STO-O-05 | Stonington Harbor, CT | -71.91545 | 41.33408 |
| STO-O-06 | Stonington Harbor, CT | -71.90871 | 41.33237 |
| STO-O-07 | Stonington Harbor, CT | -71.90762 | 41.32727 |

| Station ID | Embayment | Longitude | Latitude |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|
| STO-O-08 | Stonington Harbor, CT | -71.91973 | 41.32764 |
| SCO-01 | Scotts Cove, CT | -73.47318 | 41.04985 |
| SCO-02 | Scotts Cove, CT | -73.46762 | 41.05041 |
| SCO-03 | Scotts Cove, CT | -73.46483 | 41.05037 |
| SCO-04 | Scotts Cove, CT | -73.46516 | 41.05425 |
| NEW-01 | New Haven Harbor, CT | -72.91249 | 41.29462 |
| NEW-02 | New Haven Harbor, CT | -72.91387 | 41.28861 |
| NEW-03 | New Haven Harbor, CT | -72.91511 | 41.28396 |
| NEW-04 | New Haven Harbor, CT | -72.92115 | 41.27993 |
| NEW-05 | New Haven Harbor, CT | -72.91722 | 41.27964 |
| NEW-06 | New Haven Harbor, CT | -72.91025 | 41.27771 |
| NEW-07 | New Haven Harbor, CT | -72.91496 | 41.27309 |
| NEW-08 | New Haven Harbor, CT | -72.90936 | 41.27144 |

*These stations will be sampled for Tier II nutrients.

A.6.c. Annual Task Calendar

The annual task calendar describes when certain activities will occur.

Table 3: Annual Task Calendar

These tasks are repeated annually.

| Activity | J | F | М | А | М | J | J | А | S | 0 | Ν | D |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kickoff meeting with UWS project team | х | х | | | | | | | | | | |
| Develop draft QAPP and submit to UWS & EPA | х | х | х | | | | | | | | | |
| Finalize QAPP, responding to comments from EPA | | | х | х | х | | | | | | | |
| Application process and group admittance to UWS; includes station selection and funding | | x | x | x | | | x | | | | | |
| Equipment inventory, purchase, inspection, and testing | | х | х | х | | | | | | | x | Х |
| Field training and database-related training session(s) | | | х | х | | | | | | | | |
| Contact with analytical laboratory (for chlorophyll a and nutrient sampling samples) | | х | x | x | | | | | | | | |
| Field audits & midseason check in with Monitoring Group Leads or designated appointees | | | | | x | x | | x | | | | |
| Monthly check ins with Monitoring Groups | | | | | х | х | х | х | х | x | x | х |

Save the Sound/CT Fund for the Environment 2020 Unified Water Study Tier I & II - QAPP Page 62 of 237

| Activity | J | F | М | А | М | J | J | А | S | 0 | Ν | D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Technical support to Monitoring Groups | | | | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | x |
| Sampling events | | | | | х | х | х | х | х | х | | |
| Data entry | | | | | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | x |
| Data review and validation of data entry | | о | | | | х | х | х | х | х | х | х |
| Data uploads to STS-UWS website (must follow data review) | | | о | | | | | | | | | |
| Draft report | | о | | | | | | | | | | |
| Final annual report | | | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| o indicates the year following sampling events | | | | | | | | | | | | |

A.7. DATA QUALITY OBJECTIVES

Taken together, precision, accuracy and bias, representativeness, comparability, completeness, and sensitivity comprise the major data quality indicators used to assess the quality of the program's data. A summary of criteria are provided in Table 4.

Definitions of these data quality indicator terms:

- **Precision** is the degree of agreement among repeated field measurements of the same indicator and gives information about the consistency of methods. It is typically defined as relative percent difference, or RPD.
- Accuracy is a measure of confidence that describes how close a measurement is to its "true" or expected value; it includes a combination of random error (precision) and systematic error (bias) components of both sampling and analytical operations.
- **Bias** is the systematic or persistent distortion of a measurement process that causes errors in one direction.
- **Representativeness** is the extent to which measurements actually represent the true environmental condition. Parameters, station selection (including location of sampling point within the water column), time, and frequency of sample collection can all play a role in determining how representative a sample is.
- **Comparability** is the extent to which data can be compared between sample locations or periods of time within a project, or between different sites.
- **Completeness** is the comparison between the amount of valid or usable data the program originally intended to collect versus how much was actually collected.

• **Sensitivity** is the capability of a method or instrument to discriminate between measurement responses representing different levels of the variable of interest.

| Data Quality Indicators | Measurement Performance Criteria | QC Sample and/or Activity Used to Assess Criteria | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Precision – overall | RPD \leq value indicated in Table 5 | field duplicates | | | | | | |
| Precision – analytical | RPD \leq value indicated in Table 5 | analytical duplicates | | | | | | |
| Accuracy / Bias | 85% ≤ recovery ≤ 115% | certified reference material | | | | | | |
| Comparability | standard procedures followed | NA | | | | | | |
| Completeness | data from surface, mid (if applicable) and bottom at each station meet data quality objectives | data completeness check | | | | | | |
| Sensitivity | value ≥ MDL* | sample value check | | | | | | |

Table 4: Measurement Performance Criteria

* MDL = method detection limit. This is a reporting limit based on the lowest standard accurately analyzed in the analysis.

Precision - Precision objectives are listed in Table 5. Precision is evaluated in the field by participants taking replicate measurements for at least 5% of samples, where applicable.

For UWS Tier I water quality sample events, a replicate profile at one station per field day.

For water samples filtered and analyzed for extracted chlorophyll-*a*, two field replicates will be collected per sample day.

For estuary and tributary stations sampled for nutrients, a field replicate will be collected at each station.

For qualitative macrophyte stations, multiple pictures will be taken for rake toss sampling and beach sampling.

For quantitative macrophyte sampling, multiple analyses of the stills to determine percent coverage will be undertaken.

When a multiparameter sonde is used, standards will be read before and following a trip, within one day of the field day. Calibration of sondes will happen within one day of the sampling event. Multiparameter sondes can hold their calibrations for weeks. The pre and post sampling event readings can identify any potential drift outside of manufacturer recommendations for calibration. These values will be kept with all other data for review at the end of the project interval.

The Onset HOBO loggers (dissolved oxygen) and Star-Oddi loggers (temperature, conductivity, depth) will be deployed in a common water bath before deployment and following deployment. Conductivity, temperature and oxygen will be varied in the bath, allowing for multiple values for intercomparison. The temperature, conductivity, and oxygen of the bath will be determined with the instruments being used for conducting Tier I water quality profiles. These pre- and post-baths will serve to cross-calibrate all instruments and to determine if the deployed loggers exhibited any drift over the course of the deployment. The deployed loggers will be intercalibrated by applying a multiplicative correction if initial values differ by more than 10% from the reference value (as determined from the YSI EXO1 sonde or Eureka Manta +35).

The frequency of field replicate measurements for each parameter are described in Table 7.

Relative percent difference (RPD) of replicate samples is used as one index of precision; see Table 5. This is defined as the absolute difference between the replicates divided by the average of the replicates. The allowable RPDs for each parameter are provided in Table 7. A difference greater than the designated RPD requires further investigation of the sample run. If the difference is large enough, it indicates failure (unless the average of the two samples is less than 10 times the method detection limit), and results in potential disqualification or flagging of data from that station depth, unless there is a reasonable and supported explanation for the inconsistency. Replicate precision will be analyzed by calculating the RPD using the equation:

where x1 is the original sample concentration and x2 is the replicate sample concentration.

The Microsoft Excel formula for calculating the RPD is:

where X1 is the original sample concentration and X2 is the replicate sample concentration. The RPD is automatically calculated in the UWS data entry template for replicate profiles and field samples.

Accuracy and Bias - Accuracy objectives are listed in Table 4. Procedures used to test or ensure accuracy are described in Table 11. While training and audits help to ensure measurement accuracy and precision, quantitative measures of accuracy for water quality monitoring are estimated using laboratory QC data (blank results, fortified matrix results, known QC samples, etc.). When a multiparameter sonde is used, standards will be read before and following a trip, within one day of the field day. Extracted chlorophyll a analysis will include a field replicate, laboratory blank and reference standards. Nutrient analysis will include a laboratory blank, field blank, and reference standards. Data loggers will be calibrated prior to and after deployment. Biweekly comparative readings between loggers and sonde will be recorded to keep a log of any drift occurring with loggers. These data will be evaluated with the log data in the final report and during the season.

Representativeness – Tier I water quality sample stations and quantitative Tier II macrophyte stations are selected to represent the entire embayment using a probability-based sampling design⁴, as in the EPA National Coastal Assessment⁵. In this approach, a 0.42 km² hexagonal grid is overlain on the site map. Three random stations are generated in ArcGIS in each section of the embayment within a hexagon. Large embayments will have hexagons for random station generation selected with the UWS Science Advisors. A minimum of four stations will be sampled in each embayment, with larger sites having up to twelve stations. The location of the station in each hexagon will be randomly generated, with at least two alternate locations also randomly generated, in case the original location is deemed unusable (e.g. too shallow or in the middle of a navigation channel). If none of the three random stations are accessible, a station will be determined as close as possible to a randomly generated station unless bias circumstances are identified. The Monitoring Program Coordinator will oversee station selection, providing GIS-based maps and station coordinates to groups participating in the Unified Water Study. At least one Scientific Advisor affiliated with the UWS will also advise on the choice of station locations. Stations used previously by a group are evaluated for bias before inclusion in the UWS.

Tier II nutrient stations are a subset of the Tier I water quality stations selected in consultation with the UWS Science Advisors. A pilot test of nutrient sampling was conducted in Mamaroneck River, NY and Little Neck Bay, NY in 2017. In this pilot test, all Tier I water quality stations were sampled for nutrients. The approach to selecting a subset of stations (2-3) for Tier II nutrient analysis to yield a regional average was compared to the regional average using all stations in a region (3-5). The approach described below yields the most accurate regional average when sampling a subset of Tier I water quality stations for nutrients.

At a minimum, there will be two stations per embayment. In embayments with multiple regions, there will be a minimum of two stations per region. These stations are located at the boundaries of region delineations or the entire embayment, when regions are not identified.

Embayment size, salinity, and best judgment of the UWS Science Advisors determine if more stations may be needed in a region. Additional stations are required when the geometry of the embayment is not linear. For example, the Y shape of Mamaroneck River, NY requires three stations as seen in this QAPP. Salinity within a region that has a range greater than 2 ppt

⁴ Paul, J.F., J.L. Copeland, M. Charpentier, P.V. August, and J.W. Hollister. 2003, Overview of GIS applications in estuarine monitoring and assessment research. Marine Geodesy Journal 26: 63-72.

⁵ EPA, U.S. 2001. National Coastal Assessment: Field Operations Manual. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, National Health and Environmental Effects Research Laboratory, Gulf Ecology Division, Gulf Breeze, FL. EPA 620/R-01/003. 72 p.

triggers a closer inspection of available salinity data by the UWS Science Advisors, to insure selected stations are sufficient to characterize the region.

Stations that have salinity data of less than 5 ppt are not acceptable as representative embayment stations. In embayments with the minimum Tier I water quality stations (4 stations), a station where salinity is episodically below 5 ppt may be deemed acceptable if the UWS Science Advisors deem inclusion of the station as important to estimating the regional average. The next station downstream is evaluated for inclusion in cases where a station is rejected.

Tier II nutrients stations (tributary and Long Island Sound reference) are chosen based on access, location, and salinity values under 1 PPT.

Data logging stations are selected with at least one station per reporting region. Access to station is a strong consideration in the selection process. The final station locations will be conferred with UWS Science Advisors before deployment.

Qualitative macrophyte surveys are targeted qualitative assessments of areas in the embayment known to harbor macrophytes thus the random station generation does not apply to selecting these locations. Sample collection timing and frequency for water quality stations are selected to capture data that are representative of embayment conditions. While tidal stage will vary among sampling dates, the timing relative to dawn was considered of greatest importance when sampling Tier I water quality stations to evaluate hypoxia in embayments. These very shallow systems are typically dominated by benthic primary producers (macroalgae, benthic microalgae, and seagrass) versus pelagic primary producers (pelagic microalgae / phytoplankton). When the sun rises, these primary producers quickly replenish the dissolved oxygen in the water column. One of the goals of this study is to evaluate the incidence of hypoxia in embayments, thus sampling close to dawn is more important than sampling at a specific tidal stage. Time of high and low tide and precipitation volumes are recorded and will be considered in the analysis of results. Any abnormal or episodic conditions that may affect the representativeness of sample data are noted and maintained as metadata.

Comparability - The comparability of the data collected can be assured by using known protocols and documenting methods, analysis, sampling sites and stations, times and dates, sample storage and transfer, as well as laboratories and identification specialists; so that future surveys can produce comparable data by following similar procedures. Examples of project procedures are available in the collection of Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) provided in Appendix A of this document.

Completeness – Minimum sample events for inclusion for Tier I and Tier II monitoring are included in section A.6 of this document.

Sensitivity – Sensitivity objectives are listed in Table 5. Sensitivity is the lowest detection limit of the method or instrument for each of the measurement parameters of interest. For analytical methods, these are the method detection limits (MDLs).

Table 5: Data Quality Objectives

| Parameter | Units | Accuracy | Precision (allowable RPD) | Approx. Expected Range | Sensitivity (Resolution or MDL) |
|---|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|---|
| Depth (calibrated line) | meters (m) | ± 0.1 m | 20% | 0 – 50 m | 0.1 m |
| Barometric Pressure (ONSET HOBO U20L- 01) | Kilopascal (kPa) | 0.62 kPa maximum error | 10% | 3.7 – 4.1 kPa | < 0.02 kPa |
| Depth (YSI EXO 1) | meters (m) | 0 to 10 m ± 0.04% FS or ± 0.004 m 0 to 100 m ± 0.04% FS or ± 0.04 m 0 to 820 m ± 0.04% FS or ± 0.1 m | 20% | 0 – 50 m | 0.001 m |
| Depth (Eureka Manta +35) | meters (m) | 0 to 10 m ±0.02 (±0.2% of FS) 0 to 25 m ±0.05 (±0.2% of FS) 0 to 50 m ±0.1 (±0.2% of FS) 0 to 100 m ±0.2 (±0.2% of FS) 0 to 200 m ±0.4 (±0.2% of FS) | 20% | 0 – 50 m | 0.01 m 0.01 m 0.1 m 0.1 m 0.1 m |
| GPS coordinates | decimal degrees (dec. deg.) | ± 7.8 m http://www.gps.gov/systems /gps/performance/accuracy/ | for reference point on land, within 10 m (=0.0001 dec. de g.) | NA | 1.02 m |
| Temperature (YSI EXO 1) | degrees Celsius (°C) | -5 to 35 °C ± 0.5 °C 35 to 50 °C ± 0.05 °C | 10% | 4 – 26 °C | 0.001 °C |
| Temperature (Eureka Manta +35) | degrees Celsius (°C) | ± 0.1 °C | 10% | 4 – 26 °C | 0.01 °C |

| Parameter | Units | Accuracy | Precision (allowable RPD) | Approx. Expected Range | Sensitivity (Resolution or MDL) |
|---|--|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Conductivity (YSI EXO 1) Conductivity | millisiemens (mS/cm) millisiemens | 0 to 100 mS/cm ± 5% of reading or 0.0001 mS/cm; whichever is greater 100 to 200 mS/cm ± 5% of reading 13-50 mS/cm ± 1.5 | | 0 – 50 mS/cm | 0.0001 to 0.001 mS/cm, range- dependant 0.01 mS/cm |
| (Star-Oddi DST CT) | (mS/cm) | mS/cm | 10% | 13-50 mS/cm | within range |
| Specific Conductance (Eureka Manta +35) | | 0 to 10 mS/cm ± 1% of reading or ± 0.001 mS/cm 10 to 100 mS/cm or ± 1% of reading | 10% | 0 – 50 mS/cm | 0.001 mS/cm 0.01 mS/cm |
| Dissolved oxygen (YSI EXO 1) | milligrams per liter (mg/L) = parts per million (ppm); percent saturation (% sat.) | 0 to 20 mg/l ± 1% of reading or 0.1 mg/L 20 to 50 mg/l ± 5% of reading 0 to 200% ± 1% reading or 1% air saturation, whichever is greater 200 to 500% ± 5% reading | 20% | 0 – 14 mg/L 0 – 120 % | 0.01 mg/L 0.1 % sat. |
| Dissolved oxygen (Eureka Manta +35) | milligrams per liter (mg/L) = parts per million (ppm); percent saturation (% sat.) | 0 to 20 mg/l ± 0.2 mg/l 20 to 50 mg/l ± 10% reading 0 to 200% sat. ±1% of reading or ±0.1 % sat. 200 to 500% sat. ±10% of reading | 20% | 0 – 14 mg/L 0 – 120 % sat. | 0.1 mg/l 0.1 % sat. |
| Dissolved oxygen (ONSET HOBO U26) | milligrams per liter (mg/L) = parts per million (ppm) | 0 to 8 mg/l ± 0.2 mg/l 8 to 20 mg/l ± 0.5 mg/l | 20% | 0 – 14 mg/L | 0.02 mg/l |

| Parameter | Units | Accuracy | Precision (allowable RPD) | Approx. Expected Range | Sensitivity (Resolution or MDL) |
|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| Chlorophyll a (as measured in lab) | microgram per liter (µg/L) | 75 - 125 % recovery of a lab QC sample with known μg/L | 15% | 0 – 30 μg/L; though higher concentrations may occur | 0.7 μg/L |
| Chlorophyll a (YSI EXO 1) | Relative Fluorescence Units (RFU), microgram per liter (µg/L) | Chl: R ² > 0.999 for serial dilution of Rhodamine WT Solution from 0 to 400 µg/L PC equivalents | 20% | 0 – 30 μg/L; though higher concentrations may occur | 0.01 RFU 0.01 μg/L |
| Chlorophyll a (Eureka Manta +35) | microgram per liter (μg/L) | 0.03 to 500 μg/L ± 3% of full scale | 20% | 0 – 30 μg/L; though higher concentrations may occur | 0.01 μg/L |
| Turbidity (YSI EXO 1) | FNU* | 0 to 999 FNU ± 2% of reading or 0.3 FNU, whichever is greater 1000 to 4000 FNU 0.1 FNU | 20% | 0 – 30 FNU | 0 – 999 FNU: 0.01 FNU 1000 – 9999 FNU: 0.1 FNU |
| Turbidity (Eureka Manta +35) | NTU | 0 to 400 NTU ± 1% of reading ± 1 count 400 to 3000 NTU ± 3% of reading | 20% | 0 – 30 NTU | 4 digits 4 digits |
| Dissolved ammonia - NH3 (as measured in lab) | mg/L NH₃ (= ppm = g/m3) | 85% - 115% recovery of lab fortified matrix (LFM) | Field Replicate 30% Analytical Replicate 15% | 0-1 mg/l | 0.020 mg/l |
| Dissolved nitrate ⁺ - NO ₃ - (NO _x - NO ₂ -) | mg/l NO₃ (= ppm = g/m3) | Value calculated from multiple N analyses | NA | 0-2 mg/l | NA |
| Dissolved nitrite - NO2- (as measured in lab) | mg/L NO2 (= ppm = g/m3) | 85% - 115% recovery of lab fortified matrix (LFM) | Field Replicate 30% Analytical Replicate 15% | 0-0.7 mg/l | 0.004 mg/l |
| Nitrate-nitrite – NOx or NO3- + NO2- (as measured in lab) | mg/L NOx (= ppm = g/m3) | 85% - 115% recovery of lab fortified matrix (LFM) | Field Replicate 30% Analytical Replicate 15% | 0-2.5 mg/l | 0.004 mg/l |
| Dissolved inorganic nitrogen [†] – DIN (NH3+NO _x) | mg/L DIN (= ppm = g/m3) | Value calculated from multiple N analyses | NA | 0-4 mg/l | NA |

| Parameter | Units | Accuracy | Precision (allowable RPD) | Approx. Expected Range | Sensitivity (Resolution or MDL) | |
|---|--|--|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Total dissolved nitrogen – TDN (as measured in lab) | Mg/I TDN (= ppm = g/m3) | 85% - 115% recovery of lab fortified matrix (LFM) | Field Replicate 30% Analytical Replicate 15% | 0-5 mg/l | 0.05 mg/l | |
| Total Nitrogen (as measured in lab) | mg/l TDN (= ppm = g/m3) | 85% - 115% recovery of lab fortified matrix (LFM) | Field Replicate 30% Analytical Replicate 15% | 0-8 mg/l | 0.05 mg/l | |
| Total inorganic nitrogen [†] – TIN (NH3+NO _x) | mg/L TIN (= ppm = g/m3) | value calculated from multiple N analyses | NA | 0-4 mg/l | NA | |
| Total organic nitrogen [†] – TON (TN - TIN) | mg/L TON (= ppm = g/m3) | value calculated from multiple N analyses | NA | 0-5 mg/l | NA | |
| Dissolved organic nitrogen ^t - DON (TDN - DIN) | mg/L DON (= ppm = g/m3) | value calculated from multiple N analyses | NA | 0-4.5 mg/l | NA | |
| Particulate nitrogen [†] – PN (TN-TDN) | mg/L PN (= ppm = g/m3) | value calculated from multiple N analyses | NA | 0-0.5 mg/l | NA | |
| Total phosphorus – TP (as measured in lab) | mg/L TP (= ppm = g/m3) | 85% - 115% recovery of lab fortified matrix (LFM) | Field Replicate 30% Analytical Replicate 15% | 0-0.5 mg/l | 0.334 mg/l | |
| Dissolved organic nitrogen [†] - DON (TDN - DIN) | mg/L DON (= ppm = g/m3) | value calculated from multiple N analyses | NA | 0-4.5 mg/l | NA | |
| Dissolved orthophosphate – PO₄ ³⁻ or DIP (as measured in lab) | mg/L PO₄ ³⁻ mg/L DIP (= ppm = g/m3) | 85% - 115% recovery of lab fortified matrix (LFM) | Field Replicate 30% Analytical Replicate 15% | 0-0.3 mg/l | 0.001 mg/l | |
| Quantitative macrophyte amount | % coverage bare, macrophytes, and animals of bottom | Estimates from three analyses are compared. If the relative percent difference among the three estimates is greater than 5%, the Monitoring Group Lead examines the image and the three estimates, choosing the appropriate value. The three estimates will not be changed, values are retained to show the inconsistency. The Monitoring Group Lead decides on the final value for the estimate. | | | | |
| Qualitative macrophyte amount | choice of: none, some, lots | This is a qualitative assessment, not quantitative. Photos are reviewed by a UWS Science Advisor or trained designee to confirm choice of amount. | | | | |

*: FNU and NTU are interchangeable in the UWS. All data reported as NTU.

⁺: This parameter is calculated rather than measured analytically, so MDL is not computed. RPD is also not relevant for this parameter.

A.8. SPECIAL TRAINING / CERTIFICATION

UWS trainings are hands on full day events^{*}. They are designed for a wide range of experience in water quality monitoring; ranging from groups with an extensive existing water quality monitoring programs to groups with little to no water quality monitoring experience. The trainings help to ensure all groups are on the same understanding of project QAPP and SOPs. All Monitoring Groups are provided the SOPs and QAPP. They are required to read these documents. Monitoring Groups take notes on the project SOPs during training events to clarify any points that require extra attention. The objective of trainings is to have all Monitoring Groups, regardless of previous experience, following the project requirements in a unified manner.

The Monitoring Program Coordinator shall ensure that all UWS Monitoring Groups receive appropriate training by organizing and conducting training events. The trainings are mandatory for new and veteran groups and have hands on elements for sonde calibration and usage, filling in datasheets, macrophyte assessments, logger calibration and usage, nutrient sample collection, and filtering chlorophyll a. All topics are covered in guided step by step approach. Training will be assessed as described by checks in Section C.1 Assessment and Response Actions.

The Monitoring Program Coordinator enters training into the project database and records the following information: subject matter (i.e. what type of monitoring and procedures are covered), training course title, date and agenda, name and qualification of trainers, and names of participants trained with associated monitoring group name. The trainings and technical support offered through the Monitoring Program Coordinator, Monitoring Program Field Coordinator, and Science Advisors is in place for the duration of the project. This will ensure new and veteran groups have a reliable source for prompt answers to their inquiries. Groups are prompted to email or call the Monitoring Program Coordinator or Monitoring Program Field Coordinator with their questions. If needed, the Science Advisors will be consulted. This support is mentioned throughout the project duration and emphasized at the trainings. Trainers remind trainees to call at any hint of a question or issue so it can be resolved.

The Monitoring Program Coordinator worked closely with the Science Advisor signatories on this QAPP to confirm procedures are appropriate. He was part of the three person team leading UWS Tier I trainings around Long Island Sound in 2017. The Coordinator oversees Save the Sound's Water Quality Program which samples water for pathogen-indicator bacteria and participates in the UWS Tier I & II monitoring.

^{*:} UWS trainings for the 2020 season will be held remotely due to concerns and timing in regard to spread of the Coronavirus (Covid-19).

The Coordinator holds a Bachelor of Science Degree in Environmental Studies from University California Santa Barbara and a Master's of Science Degree in Environmental Science and Management from Sacred Heart University.

Project training shall take place as specified in Table 6.

| Training: Type & Description | Trainer(s) | Training Date(s) | Trainees | Location of Training Records |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| UWS Standard Operating Procedures and Methods, QAPP, and Data Entry Training - General water quality parameter information - Sonde calibration and field training - Chlorophyll a field collection, filtering, preservation, & transport - Nutrient sampling collection, filtering, preservation, & transport - Nutrient sampling collection, filtering, preservation, & transport - Qualitative macrophyte assessment procedure - Quantitative macrophyte assessment procedure - Data logger calibration and field training - QAPP review and | UWS Monitoring Program Coordinator, UWS Field Coordinator, UWS Science Advisor(s), and other personnel under the supervision of the listed trainer(s) | Annual; Spring before sampling season commences | All participating UWS groups will send 1-3 representatives | Office of the UWS Monitoring Program Coordinator; digital record of attendees and agenda stored on computer and backed up on Save the Sound S-Drive |
| data entry | | | | |

Table 6: Project-Specific Training

A.9. DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS

Calibration Datasheet, Sample Event Datasheet and Field Datasheet will be completed by Monitoring Groups before, during, and after Tier I water quality station sampling event.

Qualitative Macrophyte Field Datasheet will be completed upon every qualitative macrophyte survey. Photographs must accompany and be identified in this datasheet.

UWS Nutrient Sample Event Datasheet, Calibration Datasheet, Field Datasheet will be completed upon every Tier II nutrients sampling event. The calibration datasheet will only contain the parameters being recorded in the field: conductivity (salinity).

UWS Quantitative Macrophyte Field Datasheet will be completed upon every quantitative macrophyte survey.

UWS Logger Retrieval Sample Event Datasheet, Field Datasheet, and Calibration Datasheet will be completed upon every data retrieval of data loggers in the field. The calibration datasheet will only contain the parameters being recorded in the field: dissolved oxygen and conductivity.

Sample Labels will be put on all sample containers. Labels will include the station name, organization name, date, time, sample id, and type of sample. Samples needing containers with labels are filters for extracted chlorophyll a and nutrients. Detailed instructions for chlorophyll a filters and nutrient samples are provided in the UWS SOP Chlorophyll, UWS SOP Filtered Nutrients, and UWS SOP Total Nitrogen and Total Phosphorous SOP in Appendix A.

Chain of Custody (COC) forms will accompany samples from collection sites to laboratories. COC forms will be signed by collectors and all individuals who gain custody of the samples until they arrive at a lab. Information will agree with the label information on the sample containers and field datasheet. UWS Chain of Custody forms are in Appendix B.

Training records and field audit information will be kept by the Monitoring Program Coordinator.

The electronic project database shall be organized and protected from loss and damage through proper back-up of digital data on Save the Sound's S-Drive.

No scientific collecting permits or certificates of permission are required.

The specific forms to be used for this project are provided in Appendix B.

B. Data Generation and Acquisition

B.1. SAMPLING PROCESS DESIGN (EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN)

Tier I water quality sample stations, Tier II nutrients stations (estuary), and quantitative Tier II macrophyte stations were selected to represent the water quality of the entire embayment using a probability-based sampling design⁶, as in the EPA National Coastal Assessment⁷. Monitoring Program Coordinator and a UWS Science Advisor advised on the choice of station locations. The UWS assigned unique ID codes for the embayments, reporting regions of the embayment, and stations. Water quality stations can be viewed in section A.6.b of this document.

Qualitative macrophyte stations are selected based on local knowledge and observation of the embayment during the course of the May and June sampling events. They are targeted to areas of macrophyte abundance. Monitoring Program Coordinator and a UWS Science Advisor advised on the choice of station locations. UWS SOP Qualitative Macrophytes describes the process for sampling locations for macrophytes. These stations are selected using an adaptive process that requires observations during May and June sampling events. These observations identify the best locations for high macrophyte abundance. The qualitative macrophyte sampling can be classified as judgmental design resulting in directed sampling information to complement the water quality station data. Macrophyte stations may change from year to year but records of locations are maintained by the UWS Monitoring Program Coordinator.

Data logging stations were selected with at least one station per reporting region. Access to station is a strong consideration in the selection process. The final station locations will be conferred with Monitoring Program Coordinator and the UWS Science Advisors before deployment.

Tier II nutrients stations (tributary) were selected based on access and salinity <1 ppt. Parameters, number and location of sampling sites, sampling time of day, frequency, and season are selected to meet the monitoring objectives referred to in Section A.6.a.

⁶ Paul, J.F., J.L. Copeland, M. Charpentier, P.V. August, and J.W. Hollister. 2003, Overview of GIS applications in estuarine monitoring and assessment research. Marine Geodesy Journal 26: 63-72.

⁷ EPA, U.S. 2001. National Coastal Assessment: Field Operations Manual. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, National Health and Environmental Effects Research Laboratory, Gulf Ecology Division, Gulf Breeze, FL. EPA 620/R-01/003. 72 p.

Sampling design components are described below:

Sampling Safety. Personal safety shall be a primary consideration in all activities, including selection of sampling stations, dates, and training programs. No sampling shall occur when personal safety is thought to be compromised. The Monitoring Group Lead of each participating group on this QAPP shall confer with their respective field teams before each sampling event to decide whether adverse weather or other conditions pose a threat to safety and will cancel/postpone sampling when necessary. Sampling shall take place in teams of two or more. Samplers shall wear life vests when required, in adverse conditions in boats, or wading in waters under difficult conditions. Samplers shall wear proper clothing to protect against the elements.

Design Considerations. A summary of design considerations incorporated into this project are included in Table 7. Specifics on the design approaches to the number of stations, depth of sampling, and frequency of sampling and time of day of sampling are included in the SOPs in Appendix A. A summary of general design approaches to the number of stations, depth of sampling, frequency of sampling, and time of day are included here:

There are 215 Tier I water quality stations and approximately 112 qualitative macrophyte station monitored across all the study sites. 16 data logging stations will be monitored. 83 quantitative macrophyte stations will be monitored. 57 Tier II nutrient stations will be monitored. The qualitative macrophyte stations are confirmed by the beginning of the macrophyte monitoring window described in UWS SOP Macrophytes. Sonde profiles for water quality parameters at water quality stations will be sampled 0.5 m below the surface, 0.5 m above bottom, mid-depth if total depth >10 m; if total depth is less than 1.5 m, only a middepth reading will be collected. Extracted chlorophyll a samples will be taken from a bucket. Two filters and a corresponding chlorophyll a sonde reading will be taken per sampling event. Land-based qualitative macrophyte stations will be photographed from land. Rake toss qualitative macrophyte stations will be photographed from land or boat. Quantitiative macrophyte stations are recorded from a boat. These are the same locations as the Tier I water quality stations in the respective embayments. Tier II nutrients stations are collected 0.5 below the surface. New Tier II nutrients tributary stations are confirmed by field work prior to collecting the first batch of nutrient samples for the season. Data logging stations are 0.5 m off the bottom and record data every 15 minutes. These stations are selected and confirmed with the Monitoring Program Coordinator and a UWS Science Advisor prior to commencement of the season.

| Indicators | Number of sample locations | Frequency, duration, special | Field survey QC |
|---|--|------------------------------------|---|
| | | conditions | |
| | | | repeat readings every time a station is sampled. |
| GPS: latitude & longitude in decimal degrees; NAD83 | | | coordinates indicating a 100 m or greater discrepancy will be assessed and documented in final report. |
| coordinate system or record system used | every station | | reference land site, once per sampling event |
| | | Twice a month | once per field day, take readings twice at the last station sampled |
| station depth | | from May - October, | |
| sample depth | every station: | | |
| | if station depth < 1.5 m, mid-depth; | | once per field day, take readings twice for |
| temperature | if station depth > 1.5 m & < 10 m, 0.5 m below surface and 0.5 m above | within 3 | replicate at the last station sampled |
| salinity | bottom; | hours of sunrise, | |
| dissolved oxygen | if station depth > 10 m, 0.5 m below surface, 0.5 m above bottom, and mid-depth | | calibration per SOPs |
| turbidity | | | |
| chlorophyll a | every station , 0.5 m below surface once per sampling event from bucket at reference station | | take readings twice for replicate at the last station sampled calibration per SOPs |
| | | | collect filter and sonde readings at reference station |

Table 7: Sampling Approaches.Assessment Type: Tier I water quality Stations.

Stations are representative, defined clearly in respective SOPs

| Indicators | Number of sample locations | Frequency, duration, special conditions | Field survey QC |
|---|---|--|--|
| | | | repeat readings every time a station is sampled. |
| GPS: latitude & longitude in decimal degrees; NAD83 coordinate system or record system used | Every | Sample 3 days during the 3-week period starting July 15 and ending August 7. Try to sample once per week. If this is not possible, sample such that you maximize the days between sampling. All three days cannot be sampled in the same 7- day window. 2 sampling events or an event | coordinates indicating a 100 m or greater discrepancy will be assessed and documented in final report |
| station | outside this time criteria may be accepted in unforeseeable circumstances. Consultation with Monitoring Program Coordinator and UWS | reference land site, once per sampling event | |
| Macrophyte Abundance | | Science Advisor is necessary for this decision. See UWS SOP Macrophytes for additional details. | Photos and assessment (none, some, lots) of each sample are reviewed by the Monitoring Program Coordinator and UWS Science Advisor |

Assessment Type: Qualitative Macrophyte Surveys.

Stations are targeted, defined clearly in SOP

| Indicators | Number of sample locations | Frequency, duration, special conditions | Field survey QC |
|--|----------------------------------|---|--|
| GPS: latitude & longitude in decimal degrees; NAD83 coordinate system or record system used | Every station | Each visit to sample station; at least monthly (May – October), with 14 days separation | Repeat readings every time the station is sampled to verify coordinates. Coordinates indicating a 100 m or greater discrepancy from documented coordinates will be assessed and documented in data notes. |
| Salinity | Every station | Each visit to sample station; at least monthly (May – October), with 14 days separation | Probe calibration prior to survey; post sampling event readings in standard |
| Nutrients | Every station | Each visit to sample station; at least monthly (May – October), with 14 days separation | At minimum one field replicate per sampling event |

Assessment Type: Tier II nutrients Stations.

Station are representative.

Assessment Type: Data logging stations.

| Indicators | Number of sample locations | Frequency, duration, special conditions | Field survey QC |
|--|----------------------------------|---|---|
| GPS: latitude & longitude in decimal degrees; NAD83 coordinate system or record system used | Every station | Each visit to sample station | Repeat readings every time the station is sampled to verify coordinates . Coordinates indicating a 100 m or greater discrepancy from documented coordinates will be assessed and documented in data notes. |
| Conductivity | Every station | Each visit to sample station | Probe calibration prior to survey; post sampling event readings in standard |
| Dissolved oxygen | Every station | Each visit to sample station | Probe calibration prior to survey; post sampling event readings in standard |
| Barometric pressure | Every station | Each visit to sample station | Not applicable |

Stations are selected for access and other considerations addressed in this QAPP and UWS Data Logging SOP.

Assessment Type: Quantitative Macrophyte Surveys.

| Indicators | Number of sample locations | Frequency, duration, special conditions | Field survey QC |
|--|----------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| GPS: latitude & longitude in decimal degrees; NAD83 coordinate system or record system used | Every station | Each visit to sample station while conducting all camera descents to bottom. Obtained from GPS track | Not applicable |
| Bottom coverage (% macroalgae, % bare, % eelgrass) | Every station | Each visit to sample station with specifications in SOP on image count and analysis | Not applicable |

B.2. SAMPLING METHODS

Pre-coordination shall occur with the external lab to ensure that sample collection procedures meet lab needs. The project lab for this study is below:

Interstate Environmental Commission Lab, contact: Evelyn Powers, epowers@iecnynjct.org, 718-982-3792, c/o College of Staten Island-CUNY, 2800 Victory Blvd., Building 6S, Room 106, Staten Island, NY 10314

A laboratory of equal or higher certification than Interstate Environmental Commission can be considered if Interstate Environmental Commission is unable to complete project analyses. This surrogate laboratory must adhere to analytical methods in Table 10.

To comply with UWS program guidelines, all sample collections for this project shall follow detailed methods on how samples will be collected and preserved as stated in the standard operating procedures (SOPs) contained in Appendix A of this document. The lab has reviewed the UWS SOPs and confirms they are appropriate for the select analyses.

A summary overview of sample collection methods is provided in Table 8. A summary of field sampling considerations is provided in Table 9.

Any filters or nutrient sample bottles collected for analysis will be stored in a cooler, on ice during the sampling trip. The cooler designated for these samples will not be used for the storage of macrophytes.

All deviations from the Standard Operating Procedures of this QAPP will be documented and subsequently reviewed by the Monitoring Program Coordinator and the project UWS Science Advisors. This information will be available to all signatories at the completion of this project at which time acceptability of data will be determined.

Table 8: Overview of Sample Collection Methods Assessment Type: Tier I water quality Parameters

| Assessment Type: Tier I wat | | | (NA = not | applicable) |
|---|---|---|--|-------------------------|
| Parameter(s) | Container Type(s) and Preparation | Minimum Sample Quantity per Sample Depth (unless otherwise noted) | Sample Preservation | Maximum Holding Time |
| GPS: latitude & longitude in decimal degrees; NAD83 coordinate system or record system used | in situ | 1 / station | transfer to digital format, maintain back-up copies of digital data | NA |
| Station depth | in situ | 1 / station | transfer to digital format, maintain back-up copies of digital data | NA |
| Sample depth (metered line) | in situ | 1, and for remainder of the sampling event if the intercomparison with project sonde and line is > 0.3 m | transfer to digital format, maintain back-up copies of digital data | NA |
| Multiparameter sonde: • depth • temperature • salinity • dissolved oxygen • turbidity • chlorophyll a | in situ | 1 / sample depth and a second reading for each depth at the last station of the day | transfer to digital format, maintain back-up copies of digital data | NA |
| chlorophyll a (extracted, fluorometric analysis) | Large bucket rinsed three times with surface water. Bucket volume must accommodate sonde for reading in situ | Filtered sample volume must be sufficient to provide "color" on the filter pad; 10 mL to 180 mL. 2 filters collected and one sonde reading from bucket per sampling event | GF/F filter is blown dry with a 60mL syringe and stored in the dark (foil wrapped), on ice; transferred to - 20°C freezer within 12 hours | 28 days |

Assessment Type: Qualitative Macrophyte Abundance

(NA = not applicable)

(NA = not applicable)

| Parameter(s) | Container Type(s) and Preparation | Minimum Sample Quantity | Sample Preservation | Maximum Holding Time |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|
| GPS: latitude & longitude in decimal degrees; NAD83 coordinate system or record system used | in situ | 1 / station | transfer to digital format, maintain back-up copies of digital data | NA |
| Macrophyte abundance | digital photos | 1 / sample (a sample is a single rake toss or required distance for soft shoreline photo) | transfer to a computer, upload to online datasheet | NA |

Assessment Type: Tier II nutrients Parameters

| Parameter(s) | Container Type(s) and Preparation | Minimum Sample Quantity | Sample Preservation | Maximum Holding Time |
|---|--|----------------------------|---|--|
| GPS: latitude & longitude in decimal degrees; NAD83 coordinate system or record system used | in situ | NA | transfer to digital format; maintain back-up copies of digital data | NA |
| Multiparameter sonde: • Salinity | in situ | NA | transfer to digital format; maintain back-up copies of digital data | NA |
| Inorganic nutrients | high density polyethylene (HDPE) polypropylene (new containers washed with ASTM Type 1 Ultrapure Water, used containers pre-acid- washed with 10% hydrochloric acid) | 120 mL per station | ice or refrigerate filtered water samples at a temperature of <4 C while in the field, store at <-20 C | holding time of ~1 year once frozen |
| Total nutrients | high density polyethylene (HDPE) polypropylene (new containers washed with ASTM Type 1 Ultrapure Water, used containers pre-acid- washed with 10% hydrochloric acid) | 120 mL per station | ice or refrigerate water samples at a temperature of <4 C while in the field, freeze at <-20 C | holding time of ~1 year once frozen |

Assessment Type: Quantitative Macrophyte Abundance

| Parameter(s) | Container Type(s) and Preparation | Minimum Sample Quantity | Sample Preservation | Maximum Holding Time |
|--|--|--|---|-------------------------|
| Macrophyte abundance (% bare, % macroalgae, % eelgrass) | Field data sheets and computer storage | 20 still images per station; more if heterogeneity is observed. Detailed procedure in SOP | maintain back-up copies of digital data | NA |

Table 9: Overview of Field Sampling Considerations

| Sample Type | Parameter(s) | Sampling Considerations | |
|---|---|---|--|
| In-situ sampling | Station depth | Note the tidal stage and time of day. Depth varies greatly over the tidal cycle. | |
| <i>In-situ</i> sampling, GPS | GPS: latitude & longitude in decimal degrees; NAD83 or WGS84 coordinate system, record system used | NAD83 or WGS84 coordinate system, record system used; check GPS accuracy relative to a known, fixed location | |
| <i>in-situ Tier I water quality</i> sampling, multiparameter sonde | Depth Temperature Salinity Dissolved oxygen Turbidity Chlorophyll a fluorescence | Sample within 3 hours of sunrise. Inspection, maintenance, pre-calibration and post- checking of probes and instruments are critical to achieving accurate and precise measurements. | |
| Data logging stations | Dissolved Oxygen, Conductivity (Salinity), Barometric Pressure | Inspection, maintenance as specified by manufacturer, and calibration of instruments are critical to achieving accurate and precise measurements, especially for DO. Loggers are rinsed and cleaned with freshwater after each retrieval and use. | |
| Grab samples - i.e. collection of a water sample | Chlorophyll a | Keep careful and accurate track of volume of water passed through each filter pad, quantitation is impossible without this value. | |
| Qualitative macrophyte abundance | Macrophyte abundance | Be sure to photograph all sites and samples. Record identifier for each photo on the datasheet. | |
| Quantitative macrophyte abundance | Macrophyte abundance | Maintain low speed to minimize potential damage to camera. Monitoring Group Lead and two additional members of the sampling team, under Monitoring Group Lead supervision, will analyze the macrophyte videos as described in SOP | |

| Sample Type | Parameter(s) | Sampling Considerations |
|---|-------------------------------|---|
| Grab samples - i.e. collection of a water sample in bottle | Inorganic and total nutrients | Triple-rinse sample container in ambient water immediately prior to sample collection. Care must be taken to avoid contact between fingers and inside surfaces of containers, including bottle caps. New, pre-washed bottles preferred; if not, containers for nutrient samples should be acid-washed and rinsed with deionized water. This process is overseen by the Monitoring Coordinator. These bottles will be obtained by appropriate suppliers such as Fischer Scientific. Field filtration preferred for dissolved fractions. If filtering water, triple-rinse container with <i>filtered</i> water immediately prior to sample collection, not ambient water. |

B.3. SAMPLE HANDLING AND CUSTODY

Sample handling and labeling procedures shall comply with project Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs). Chlorophyll a filters and nutrient samples will be transported on ice in a cooler to the freezer on the same day as sampling occurs. Filters and nutrient samples will always be transported on ice with no more than 24 hours out of freezer to avoid thawing.

Sample labels will be associated with: station name, date, time, volume filtered, sample id, type of sample, and organization name. These details may be written on the label. Information will also be filled in the field data sheet.

Chain of Custody shall be tracked as detailed in the SOPs. The project Chain of Custody forms are provided in in Appendix B.

The following steps shall be taken to avoid sample mislabeling:

Labels will be prepared in advance and cross checked with the field datasheet before sampling event. Field team will check data sheet versus sample filter labels before storing in the cooler for transport to a freezer. A white board with name of the embayment, site and station id, and date will be filmed prior to recording every station in the macrophyte video surveys.

B.4. ANALYTICAL METHODS

To comply with the requirements of the UWS Program, all analytical methods used in the Monitoring Program, including methods used by laboratories performing analyses for the project, shall be based on standardized laboratory methods.

All analytical methods used for this project are provided in Appendix C.

Table 10 provides an overview of the analytical methods utilized in this Monitoring Program. The SOPs associated with these methods are included in Appendix C.

| Parameter | Method # | Source of Method | | Alternative Applications Special Provisions | |
|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------|------------|--|--|
| Chlorophyll a | EPA 445.0 | EPA | 0.7 μg/l | | |
| Nitrite | EPA 353.2 | EPA | 0.004 mg/l | | |
| Nitrate+Nitrite | EPA 353.2 | EPA | 0.004 mg/l | | |
| Ammonia | EPA 350.1 | EPA | 0.020 mg/l | | |
| Nitrogen | EPA 353.2 | EPA | 0.05 mg/l | | |
| Orthophosphate (DIP) | EPA 365.1 | EPA | 0.001 mg/l | | |
| Total Nitrogen | EPA 353.2 | EPA | 0.05 mg/l | | |
| Total Phosphorous | EPA 365.1 | EPA | 0.334 mg/L | | |

Table 10: Overview of Analytical Methods.

B.5. QUALITY CONTROL

Lab Quality Control (QC) protocols shall be discussed with the external lab facility or contractor analyzing chlorophyll a and nutrient samples prior to sampling to ensure acceptability.

Quality control shall be discussed and defined prior to sampling (e.g., during training).

Details on quality control procedures are provided in Table 11.

Table 11: Quality Control Measures

Note that 5% of field samples equates to one station per field day sampled as replicate.

| Sample Type | Instrument/ | Accuracy Checks | Precision Checks | % Field QC |
|-----------------|---|---|---|-----------------|
| | Parameter | | | Samples (blanks |
| | | | | and field |
| | | | | duplicates) |
| GPS coordinates | GPS or Smart Phone app / GPS coordinates | Compare location of reference site to Google Earth coordinates | Readings at a land- based reference point and duplicate readings at one station | 1 / field day |
| Station depth | metered line / depth | re-measure line | replicate readings at one station | 5% |

| Sample Type | Instrument/ Parameter | Accuracy Checks | Precision Checks | % Field QC Samples (blanks and field duplicates) |
|--|---|--|---|---|
| Multiparameter sonde and data loggers | Depth, temperature, conductivity, dissolved oxygen, turbidity, chlorophyll a | Pre-survey calibration and post-survey checks, including "zero" DO standard check | field duplicates or 3- 5 minutes stable readings recorded | 5% or verify repeatability in the field |
| Water samples - grab | Fluorometric determination of extracted chlorophyll a | Acetone blank, standard | QC check for multiparameter sonde | 100% |
| Qualitative Macrophyte abundance | Observation / macrophyte abundance | Photos of all assessments | Photos of all assessments | 100% photos are required for inclusion of the data in the UWS |
| Water samples – grab | TP, P fractions TN, N fractions | Field: blanks Lab: analysis of lab-fortified matrix (spiked samples) and/or lab QC standard | Field duplicates Lab duplicates | Minimum 5% |
| Quantitative Macrophyte abundance | % coverage bare, macrophytes, and animals of bottom | Still images of all assessments | Still images of all assessments | 100% still images are required for inclusion of the data in the UWS |

B.6. INSTRUMENT / EQUIPMENT TESTING, INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE

Maintenance of instruments and equipment shall occur as needed during the field season. Annual maintenance and intercalibration assurance will be conducted by Save the Sound.

Records of equipment inspection, maintenance, repair and replacement shall be kept in a logbook. A backup of the logbook will be kept in a separate location. If the logbook is digital, appropriate backups of the computer files will be maintained by Monitoring Program Coordinator.

Table 12: Instrument / Equipment Inspection and Testing Procedures

| Equipment Type | Inspection Frequency | Type Inspection | Maintenance, Corrective Action |
|----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| GPS unit | before each sampling date | battery life | charge batteries |

| Equipment Type | Inspection Frequency | Type Inspection | Maintenance, Corrective Action |
|--|--|---|---|
| Depth line | Annually, or when a potential problem is noted | Check the calibrated line against a meter tape | Wipe tape after each use, if line has stretched or is damaged, replace immediately and note recent data as questionable |
| Multiparameter sonde | Before each sampling date | Battery life, electrical connections, sensor condition | Charge batteries, spare sensors as appropriate, batteries |
| Filtering apparatus (chlorophyll a) | Before each use | Proper functioning, clean storage | Spare filters and syringe |
| Collection rake, rope | Before each collection | Visually for integrity | Repair, replace keep spares on hand |
| Filtering apparatus (nutrients) | Before each use | | Spare syringe, spare filters, spare pump tubing |
| Logging sensors | Every 7-10 days or as needed | Biofouling and battery check | Clean off fouling organisms, check battery life from data log |
| Underwater camera and equipment | Before each use | Battery life, test video | Recharge/replace batteries and clean lens if required |

B.7. INSTRUMENT / EQUIPMENT CALIBRATION AND FREQUENCY

Calibration shall occur within a day prior to a sampling trip.

Records of calibration shall be kept in a logbook (hard copy or digital, with back-ups). Calibration records shall be maintained for a minimum of four years, ideally longer. Monitoring Groups will deliver calibration records to the Monitoring Program Coordinator. These records and digital backups will be saved on Save the Sound's S-Drive for duration of the project.

A summary of calibration procedures for instruments and equipment is provided in Table 13.

Detailed calibration procedures are described in SOPs contained in Appendices A.

| Instrument | Inspection and | Standard of Calibration | Calibration Acceptance | Corrective Action | |
|------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | Calibration | Instrument Used | Criteria | | |
| | Frequency | | | | |
| Calibrated lines | Annually | Tano moasuro | Within 0.1 m of tape | Recalibrate or replace with | |
| (for depth) | Annuany | Tape measure | measure | calibrated line | |
| | | | According to | | |
| | | | manufacturer's instruction | | |
| Multiparameter | Before each | Standard solutions | or when not provided a | According to UWS and | |
| sonde | sampling run | | maximum difference of | manufacturer's instruction | |
| | | | %10 of the calibration | | |
| | | | standard value | | |

Table 13: Instrument / Equipment Calibration Procedures

| Instrument | - | Standard of Calibration Instrument Used | Calibration Acceptance Criteria | Corrective Action |
|-----------------|------------|---|---|---|
| | Frequency | | | |
| Logging sensors | Before and | according to manufacturer's recommendations | According to manufacturer's instruction or when not provided a maximum difference of %10 of the calibration standard value | According to UWS and manufacturer's instruction |

B.8. INSPECTION / ACCEPTANCE OF SUPPLIES AND CONSUMABLES

The procedures for inspection and acceptance of supplies and consumables listed in Table 14 shall be followed by the Monitoring Groups.

| Supplies | Inspection Frequency | Type of Inspection | Available Parts | Maintenance |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|
| Calibration standards | Before each sampling date | Visual inspection of quantity and expiration date | Spare, fresh solutions | Storage according to manufacturer's recommendations, annual replacement at beginning of sampling season |
| Sonde sensors, filters | Before each sampling date | Visual inspection of quantity, integrity | Spares | Storage according to manufacturer's recommendations |
| Field and lab sample sheets | Before each sampling date | Visual | Additional copies | |
| Cooler | Before each sampling date | Cleanness, ice packs | | Annually or as needed |
| Sample bottles | Before each sampling date | Integrity, cleanness and seal for nutrient bottles, verified sterility of bacterial sample bottles | One set of spare bottles | Clean after use (note that nutrient bottles require acid washing before reuse) |

Table 14: Supplies Inspection and Acceptance Procedures

B.9. NON-DIRECT MEASUREMENTS

To provide high-quality data to enhance the interpretation of data collected as part of this Monitoring Program, data may be acquired from qualified sources approved by Monitoring Program Coordinator. NOAA tide gauges will be used for tide information. Precipitation will be acquired from local weather stations that log reasonable (in respect to northeastern USA conditions) volumes. Precipitation data out of the expected annual volumes and the observed conditions will be flagged and discussed with Monitoring Program Coordinator and shared with quality assurance personnel for review and potential disqualification. External data sources are described in Table 15.

Table 15: Non-Project Data Validity

The following data will be used as part of the Monitoring Program. This is a secondary use of data.

| Title or descriptive name of data document. | Source of data. | QAPP written? Y/N | Notes on quality of data. | Planned restrictions in use of the data due to questions about data quality. |
|---|---|-------------------------|---|---|
| Time of low and high tide | NOAA tide gauges recorded on field data sheet | N | NOAA has internal requirements for data suitability High and low tide data are not generally available at the embayment. Data from NOAA tide gauges are acceptable; data are used in broad scale, to determine the potential impact of stage in tidal cycle on the day of sampling. | Data quality is acceptable. However, local tidal stage will differ from the nearest NOAA gauge even when corrected for difference in location. These data are rough predictors only. |
| High and low temperature and precipitation within the 24 hours prior to the field trip | Local weather station recorded on field data sheet | N | Air temperature within the last 24 hours are not generally available at the embayment. Data from nearby weather stations are acceptable; data are used in broad scale, to determine the potential impact of weather on the day of sampling. | Data will be used in comparing among embayments or among dates, as a general indication of weather during the day prior to sampling. |

B.10. DATA MANAGEMENT

- Field teams shall record data on field sheets, review them, and turn over to respective Monitoring Group Lead or designated appointee.
- Monitoring Group Leads or designated appointees shall review sheets and confer with field teams on any needed corrective action.
- The designated person shall fill out the chain-of-custody form for forwarding samples to the external laboratory. Each person who handles or transports samples shall also sign the custody form upon receipt of the samples. Chain of custody forms will follow samples to the lab and back to Monitoring Program Lab Coordinator by mail or pickup after each analysis run is completed. Alternatively, scanned copies may be emailed or faxed. These copies will be sent to Monitoring Group Leads or designated appointees.
- Once laboratory analyses are complete, the laboratory personnel shall deliver (digital or hard copy) lab results to the Monitoring Program Lab Coordinator or arrange for pickup. These results will be sent to all Monitoring Group Leads or designated appointees.
- The Monitoring Group Lead or other trained designee will enter raw field and lab data into the project computer system.

Computer-entered data shall be compared with field sheets for accuracy.

- Original data sheets will be stored by the Monitoring Group Leads or designated appointees, following data entry into the UWS data entry template.
- Digital back-ups and copies of the non-digitized data will be made and stored in a separate location designated by the Monitoring Group Lead or designated appointees and delivered to the Monitoring Program Coordinator.
- Documentation of data recording and handling, including all problems and corrective actions, shall be included in all preliminary and final reports.
- Table 16 in this document accurately represents the procedures utilized by the UWS for data management, review, validation, and verification.

| Activity | By whom | Corrective action, if needed |
|--|--|--|
| Conduct field audits of Monitoring Groups performing calibrations and demonstrating field procedures. | Monitoring Program Field Coordinator or appointed designee | Correct any discrepancies with this QAPP or SOPs |
| Check labels just prior to sampling, to ensure correct labeling of container. | Field sampler | Correct label |
| At time of sampling, record data, sign field sheets. | Field sampler | Remind samplers of proper procedures; retrain if needed. |
| Fill out, sign chain of custody (COC) forms for any samples going to lab. | Field sampler or designated person | Remind person of proper procedures; retrain if needed. |
| Before turning field sheets over to Monitoring Group Lead or designated appointee, check for reasonableness to expected range, completeness. | Field sampler | Resample if feasible; otherwise, flag suspect data. |
| Upon receipt of field sheets, recheck for reasonableness to expected range, completeness, accuracy, and legibility. | Monitoring Group Lead or designated appointee | Confer with field sampler(s) immediately or within 24 hours. Resample if feasible; otherwise, flag suspect data. |
| Upon receipt of samples, field sheets and COC forms, check to see that sheets and forms correspond to number of samples, condition of samples as stated on COC forms. Sign COC forms. Copies of field sheets and COC forms are made, given to Monitoring Program Coordinator. | Monitoring Group Lead or designated appointee | Contact field samplers as needed to locate missing samples, data records. In case of missing/spoiled samples or data records, authorize resampling as needed and feasible. If resampling is not feasible, flag all suspect data. |
| Upon completion of laboratory analyses, fill out lab sheets, including data on QC tests. | External Lab | Re-analyze if possible. If not, confer with Monitoring Program Laboratory Coordinator. Flag all suspect data. |
| Upon receipt of lab data, review for completeness and legibility. | Monitoring Group Lead or designated appointee | Confer with Monitoring Program Laboratory Coordinator. |

Table 16: Data Management, Review, Validation, Verification Process Summary

| Activity | By whom | Corrective action, if needed |
|--|--|---|
| Upon completion of data entry, compare with field/lab sheets for accuracy. | Monitoring Group Lead or other volunteer. Data entry personnel may review their own work, but it cannot be on the same day as data entry. | Re-enter or correct data. |
| Translate data into preliminary data reports: run statistical analyses and/or prepare graphical summaries of data. Check for agreement with QC objectives for completeness. | Monitoring Program Coordinator | Confer with QA Officers and UWS Science Advisor(s). Flag or discard suspect data. |
| In-season (at least once) and end of season review of collected data sets (individual sample runs and season-total compilations); review for completeness and agreement with QC objectives and DQOs. | Monitoring Group Lead or designated appointee | Flag suspect data. Confer with Monitoring Program Quality Assurance Officer. |

Data Management Systems – spreadsheets, databases, statistical or graphical software packages, location of data records (paper and electronic), are described here:

All data will be entered from field data sheets to an Excel spreadsheet for storage and retrieval by Monitoring Group Leads and appointed individuals. Digital copies of all datasheets will be kept on file on the S-Drive server in Save the Sound office for at least 4 years with a plan to keep records for duration of the project and beyond. The S-Drive is backed up weekly.

C. Assessment and Oversight

C.1. ASSESSMENT AND RESPONSE ACTIONS

The Monitoring Program Coordinator and UWS Science Advisors will identify and effectively address any issues that affect data quality, personal safety, and other important project components. The progress and quality of the monitoring program shall be assessed to ensure the objectives are being accomplished. The Monitoring Program Coordinator or appointed designees will check at the end of every month from May - October to confirm the following:

- a. Monitoring is occurring as planned.
- b. Sufficient written commentary and supporting photographs exist.
- c. Sufficient field members are available for all sampling groups.
- d. Samplers are collecting in accordance with project schedules.
- e. Datasheets and custody control sheets are being properly completed and signed.
- f. Retraining or other corrective action is implemented at the first hint of non-compliance with the QAPP or SOPs.
- g. Labs are adhering to the requirements of this QAPP in terms of work performed, accuracy, acceptable holding times, timely and understandable results and delivery process.
- h. Data management is being handled properly, i.e. data are entered on a timely basis, is properly backed up, is easily accessed, and raw data are properly stored in a safe place.
- i. Procedure for developing and reporting the results exists.

Monitoring Groups will be assessed on their ability to follow UWS procedures during field audits overseen by the Monitoring Program Quality Assurance Officer and Field Coordinator. The Monitoring Program Field Coordinator or designee will observe each monitoring group undertaking calibrations and field procedures once in May-June and follow up calls with Monitoring Groups will be scheduled after initial field audits. Field procedures will be reviewed from a set location on the water that does not need to be a UWS monitoring station. A dock or boat in a slip will be appropriate for these field audits. The CTDEEP and NYSDEC representative on this QAPP distribution list will be provided dates for field audits being held in embayments within their respective management areas. CTDEEP and NYSDEC staff have the option to attend the field audits as observers. The Monitoring Program Quality Assurance Officer or designee will conduct a midseason check in call in August to all Monitoring Groups.

The Monitoring Program Coordinator shall confer with the UWS Science Advisors as necessary to discuss any problems that occur and what corrective actions are needed to maintain program integrity. In addition, the Monitoring Program Coordinator and UWS Science Advisors shall meet at the end of the sampling season, to review the draft report and discuss all aspects of the program and identify necessary program modifications for future sampling activities. All problems discovered and program modifications made shall be documented in the final version of the project report. If modifications require changes in the Quality Assurance Project Plan, these changes shall be submitted to the QAPP distribution list for review.

If data are found to be consistently outside the Data Quality Objectives as defined in section A.7. of this documents the Monitoring Program Coordinator shall review the program and correct problems as needed. Corrections may include retraining groups; rewriting sampling instructions; replacement of staff/Monitoring Group(s); alteration of sampling schedules, sites, stations or methods; or other actions deemed necessary. This information will be logged and maintained by the Monitoring Program Quality Assurance Officer. It will also be included in the QAPP Final Report.

C.2. REPORTS TO MANAGEMENT

Data that have passed the project quality assurance may be posted on the organization's web site, shared with the local media or at other venues (e.g. kiosks at recreation access sites), and submitted to the Long Island Sound Study, New England Interstate Water Pollution Control

Commission, Interstate Environmental Commission, New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, New York City Department of Environmental Protection and/or Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection. A caveat will accompany these or any data released on a preliminary basis, explaining that they are for review purposes only and subject to correction after completion of a full data review occurring at the end of the sampling season.

The Monitoring Program Coordinator will write a final report. This will be sent to the distribution list on this QAPP. A final workbook of data from all embayments will accompany the report. The final report will also include (updated as necessary) any tables and graphs that were developed for initial data distribution efforts (i.e. the web site and media), and it will describe the program's goals, methods, quality control results, and recommendations. This report may also be used in public presentations.

All reports, preliminary or final, will include discussion of steps taken to assure data quality, findings on data quality, and decisions made on use, censorship, or flagging of questionable data. Any data that are censored in reports will be either referred to in this discussion, or presented but noted as censored.

In short, the final report will include:

- Raw data
- QC data
- Associated metadata
- Questionable data, flagged
- Identification of status as "preliminary" or "final" report

| Reporting Mechanism | Person Responsible for writing report | Distribution list |
|--|---|---|
| Monitoring Group Master Data Entry Template | Monitoring Group Lead or designated appointee | Monitoring Program Coordinator |
| Final Monitoring Report | Monitoring Program Coordinator | All signatories of this QAPP |
| Final Monitoring Data | Monitoring Program Coordinator | Signatories on this QAPP, EPA, NYS DEC, CTDEEP, NYCDEP, and other management groups |

Table 17: Report Mechanisms, Responsibilities, and Distribution

D. Data Validation and Usability

D.1. DATA REVIEW, VERIFICATION, AND VALIDATION

All project data, metadata, and quality control data shall be critically reviewed to look for problems that may compromise data usability.

Data collected before the 2018 season will be flagged as not being conducted under this QAPP when distributed. Save the Sound – Connecticut Fund for the Environment will be tasked with maintaining this QAPP in all aspects for the duration of the Unified Water Study.

The Monitoring Group Lead or designated appointee will review field data after each sampling run and take corrective actions as described in Table 16 of this document. At least once during the season, at the end of the season and if questions arise, the Monitoring Group Lead or designated appointee will share the data with the UWS Quality Assurance Officer to determine if the data appear to meet the objectives of the QAPP. Together, they will decide on any actions to take if problems are found.

D.2. VERIFICATION AND VALIDATION METHODS

All project data and metadata are reviewed and approved as usable data, or as un-usable data.

Data verification and validation will occur as described in Table 16, and will include checks on:

• Completion of all fields on data sheets; missing data sheets

- Completeness of sampling runs (e.g. number of stations visited / samples taken vs. number proposed, were all parameters sampled / analyzed)
- Completeness of QC checks (e.g. number and type of QC checks performed vs. number or type proposed)
- Number of samples exceeding QC limits for accuracy and precision and how far limits were exceeded.

D.3. RECONCILIATION WITH USER REQUIREMENTS

At the conclusion of the sampling season, after all in-season quality control checks, assessment actions, validation and verification checks and corrective actions have been taken, the resulting data set will be compared with the program's data quality objectives (DQOs) as defined in section A.7. This review will include, for each parameter, calculation of the following:

- Completeness goals: overall % of samples passing QC tests vs. number proposed.
- Percent of samples exceeding accuracy and precision limits.
- Average departure from accuracy and precision targets.

After reviewing these calculations, and taking into consideration such factors as clusters of unacceptable data (e.g. whether certain parameters, stations, dates, monitoring groups, etc. produced poor results), the Monitoring Program Coordinator, Quality Assurance Officer, and respective Monitor Group Lead will evaluate overall program attainment of DQOs and determine what limitations to place on the use of the data, or if a revision of the DQOs is allowable.

E. Appendices

Appendix A. Standard Operation Procedures

| A-1 UWS SOP Station Selection | 95 |
|---|-----|
| A-2 UWS SOP Sampling Plan | 104 |
| A-3 UWS SOP Depth and GPS | 116 |
| A-4 UWS SOP Sonde Profile | 121 |
| A-5 UWS SOP Filtered Chlorophyll | 127 |
| A-6 UWS SOP Qualitative Macrophytes | |
| A-7 UWS SOP Filtered Nutrients | 149 |
| A-8 UWS SOP Total Nitrogen and Total Phosphorous | 155 |
| A-9 UWS SOP Continuous Dissolved Oxygen | 161 |
| A-10 UWS SOP Macrophytes Percentage Coverage via Camera | 166 |

Appendix B. Data Forms, Checklists, and Chain of Custody Forms

| B-1 Calibration Datasheet | 173 |
|---|-----|
| B-2 Field Datasheet | 175 |
| B-3 Sample Event Datasheet | 176 |
| B-4 Chlorophyll Chain of Custody Form | 177 |
| B-5 Macrophyte Sampling Datasheet | 178 |
| B-6 Macrophyte Field Guide | 179 |
| B-7 Nutrient Chain of Custody Form | |
| B-8 Nutrient Sample Event Datasheet | |
| B-9 Logger Retrieval Sample Event Datasheet | |
| B-10 Macrophyte Percent Coverage Datasheet | |
| | |

Appendix C. External Labs - Analytical Method

| C-1 Interstate Environmental Commission Lab SOP Chlorophyll a | |
|---|-----|
| C-2 Interstate Environmental Commission Lab SOP Ammonia | |
| C-3 Interstate Environmental Commission Lab SOP Nitrate, | |
| Nitrite, Nitrate+Nitrite and Total Nitrogen | 207 |
| C-4 Interstate Environmental Commission Lab SOP Total Phosphorous | |
| and Orthophosphate | 221 |

ATTACHMENT 4

Niantic River Estuary/Bay Monitoring Map



PROJECT: WanticRiverGISI/Projects/DataReport/Figure X Niantic River_Station_Zones.mxd

Figure 10: Station Locations and Grouping for Analysis in Niantic River and Niantic Bay.

The blue lines represent the boundaries of the NYHOPS model boxes, the source of salinity data for modeling the hydrodynamics for the ecological model. The bold pink lines indicate the boundaries of the ecological model. Stations within these boxes are used to compare the NYHOPS salinity to the field determined salinity and to determine is water quality parameters are similar enough within an ecological box to justify the demarcations.

ATTACHMENT 5

Embayment Monitoring Maps

















